THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK FORM 990 TAX YEAR 2017

_{Form} 990

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except private foundations)

Do not enter social security numbers on this form as it may be made public.
 Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2017
Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Α	For	the 2017	calendar year, or tax year beginning 07/01, 2017,	and ending	g		0	6/30, 20 18
_			C Name of organization			D Employer ide		
R	Check	if applicable:	THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK			74-218		
		idress ange	Doing business as					, 0
		ıme change	Number and street (or P.O. box if mail is not delivered to street address)	Room/suite		E Telephone nu	ımbe	
	Ini	tial return	535 PORTWALL ST			(713) 22		
		nal return/ rminated	City or town, state or province, country, and ZIP or foreign postal code		-	(715) 22		3700
	Am	nended iurn	HOUSTON, TX 77029			G Gross receipt	- 4	340,923,017.
	Ap	plication nding	F Name and address of principal officer: KATHY FOUNTAIN			H(a) is this a gro		
		ilding	535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029			subordinates	3?	
ī	Tax-	exempt sta		or 52	27	H(b) Are all subord		
J			WWW.HOUSTONFOODBANK.ORG	01 32	41			list. (see instructions)
ĸ			ization: X Corporation Trust Association Other	I Voor	of for	H(c) Group exem		
P	art I	and the same	mmary	L real C	or tormat	ion: 1962 M	State	of legal domicile: TX
	1		describe the organization's mission or most significant activities: THE HC	TICTON F	מססי	ANTE COOR) T NT	AMEG TARGE
ø		SCAL	E DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD AND OTHER PRODUCTS TO H	HINGER P	FLIFE	PANK COOK) TIM	ATES LARGE
anc		AGEN	ICIES THROUGHOUT 18 SOUTHEAST TEXAS COUNTIES.	ONGER R			_	
eru	2		this box if the organization discontinued its operations or dispose	4 -6 41-	050/		_	
Activities & Governance	3	Numbe	er of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)	u oi more tri	an ∠5%	of its net assets	1 1	
৹ধ	4	Numbe	or of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b).	• • • • • •	• • • •		3	17.
Fies	5	Total n	umber of individuals employed in calendar year 2017 (Part V, line 2a)	• • • • • •			4	16.
Ž	6	Total n	umber of volunteers (estimate if passesses)				5	559.
Aci	72	Total u	umber of volunteers (estimate if necessary).	• • • • • •			6	92,348.
	1	a lotaru a Netun	nrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12	• • • • • •			7a	0.
_	-	J Net un	related business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34				7b	
	8	Contrib	sutions and grants (Part VIII line 41-)		1.	Prior Year		Current Year
J.	9	Drogra	outions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)			97,170,582	_	338,286,583
Revenue	10	Program	m service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	• • • • •		3,365,63	_	1,248,043.
ď	10	Other	ment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d).	• • • • •		10,955,316		738,083.
	12	Total	evenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)			-1,110,91	_	-25,051.
	13	Cronto	evenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	i .	1	10,380,616	_	340,247,658.
	14	Danafia	and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		13	75,210,183	$\overline{}$	260,017,562.
	la - 1	Coloria	s paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		ļ		0.	0.
Expenses	160	Salarie	s, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10).		-	l4,716,845	\rightarrow	19,691,640.
Den	IOa	Tatalfo	sional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)				0.	0.
X	47		indraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 585,743.					
	17	Other e	expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24e)			L4,197,404		28,652,117.
	18	lotal ex	openses. Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)		20	4,124,432	_	308,361,319.
ces	19	Revenu	e less expenses. Subtract line 18 from line 12			6,256,184	_	31,886,339.
ance	20	Tatal	Contra (Don't V. Pr. 10)			ing of Current Yo	_	End of Year
Net Assets Fund Baland	20	Total as	sets (Part X, line 16)		7	74,451,398		108,755,326.
a e	21		bilities (Part X, line 26)			7,054,933	_	9,536,004.
	22 rt II		ets or fund balances. Subtract line 21 from line 20		6	7,396,465		99,219,322.
			nature Block					
true	, corre	ect, and co	perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedulomplete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of whicl	es and staterr h preparer has	nents, an s anv kno	d to the best of	my ki	nowledge and belief, it is
				,	,	1		
Sig	n	Si	gnature of officer					
Her			g. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18			Date		
			pe or print name and title					
_	_			15.				
aid		AMANE		Date	0040		11	ΠN
rep	arer		7 must rung	05/03/		self-employed		P01067777
Jse	Only	Firm's n			F	im's EIN 🕨 44		
100	tho	Firm's ac	ddress >2700 POST OAK BLVD., STE 1500 HOUSTON, TX 77056		F	Phone no. 71	.3.4	199.4600
			cuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions).					X Yes No
or I	aper	rwork Re	eduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.					Form 990 (2017)

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments	Pag
Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part III	
briefly describe the organization's mission:	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK DISTRIBUTES NUTRITIOUS FOOD THROUGH 600 HUNGER	
RELIEF CHARITIES IN 18 SOUTHEAST TEXAS COUNTIES, INCLUDING FRESH	
PRODUCE, MEAT, AND NONPERISHABLES, AS WELL AS BALANCED HOT MEALS FOR	
CHILDREN PREPARED IN THE KEEGAN KITCHEN.	
2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the	
prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O.	Yes X
3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program	
services?	Yes X
Describe the organization's program service accomplishments for each of its three largest program service expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations are required to report the amount of grants and a the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.	es, as measured allocations to othe
4a (Code:) (Expenses \$288,762,409. including grants of \$260,017,562) (Revenue \$ ATTACHMENT 1	1,248,043.
b (Code:) (Expenses \$7,356,030. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)
(Code:) (Expenses \$10,494,574. including grants of \$) (Revenue \$	
Other program services (Describe in Schedule O.) ATTACHMENT 4 (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)	
Total program service expenses ▶ 306,613,013.	
020 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM 1176709	Form 990 (201 PAGE

	rt IV Checklist of Required Schedules			Page 3
ı a	Officialist of Required Schedules		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes,"		163	140
	complete Schedule A	. 1	х	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors (see instructions)?	. 2	Х	
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to			
	candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I	. 3		Х
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h)			
_	election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II.	. 4		X
5	Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues,			
	assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C,			
6	Part III	. 5		X
•	have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If			
	"Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I			.,
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space.	6		Х
	the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II			v
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes,"	7	-	X
	complete Schedule D, Part III	8		x
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, for escrow or custodial account liability, serve as a	-		
	custodian for amounts not listed in Part X; or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or			
	debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV	9		x
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in temporarily restricted			-
	endowments, permanent endowments, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V.	10	х	
11	If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI,	200		
	VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable.			
а	Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes,"			
h	complete Schedule D, Part VI	11a	Х	
D	Did the organization report an amount for investments-other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more			
c	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII	11b	X	
·	of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII	11		
d	Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets	11c		X
	reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX.	الدمما		v
е	Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11d 11e	х	X
f	Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses	116	- ^	_
	the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	11f	- 1	х
12a	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete	-		-
	Schedule D, Parts XI and XII.	12a		Х
b	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If			_
	"Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI and XII is optional.	12b	х	
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E.	13		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?.	14a		Х
D	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking,			
	fundraising, business, investment, and program service activities outside the United States, or aggregate		- 1	
15	foreign investments valued at \$100,000 or more? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV.	14b	_	X
	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for any foreign organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV			
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or other	15	_	X
-	assistance to or for foreign individuals? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV	40		v
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on	16	_	<u>X</u>
	Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)	17		х
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on	17	+	
	Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II	18	х	
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII. line 9a?	-10		_
	If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III	19		X
		Form 9	90 (2	017)

Par	t IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)			Page
20.5	Did the organization energic one or more hamital facilities of the control of the		Yes	
20 a b	Too, complete contract the state of the stat	20a	_	X
21	If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach a copy of its audited financial statements to this return?	20b	-	-
21	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to any domestic organization or domestic government on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		7.	
22	Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants or other assistance to or for domestic individuals on	21	X	-
	Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III.			
23	Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the	22		X
	organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated			
	employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		x	1
24 a	Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than	23		-
	\$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b			
	through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25a	24a		x
b	Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?	24b		<u> </u>
С	Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year			
	to defease any tax-exempt bonds?	24c		
d	Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?	24d		
25 a	Section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit			
	transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25a		х
b	Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior			
	year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ?			
	If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I	25b		Х
26	Did the organization report any amount on Part X, line 5, 6, or 22 for receivables from or payables to any			
	current or former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, or			
	disqualified persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II	26		Х
27	Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee,			
	substantial contributor or employee thereof, a grant selection committee member, or to a 35% controlled			
	entity or family member of any of these persons? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III.	27		Х
28	Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L,			
_	Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions):			
a	A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV	28a		X
b	A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete			
С	Schedule L, Part IV.	28b		X
C	An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof)			77
29	was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	28c	v	X
30	Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified	29	X	
••	conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M	20		v
31	Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N.	30	-	X
	Part I	31		Х
32	Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes,"	31	_	
	complete Schedule N, Part II	32		Х
33	Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations	JZ		
	sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I	33		х
34	Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part II, III,			
	or IV, and Part V, line 1	34	х	
35 a	Did the appearant of the control of	35a	Х	
b	If "Yes" to line 35a, did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a			
	controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	35b	X	
36	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable			
	related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2	36		X
37	Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization			
	and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R,			
••	Part VI	37		X
38	Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11b and			
	19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O.	38	X	
		Form 9	90 (2	2017)

Fa	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part V			_
	eneck in echedule of contains a response of note to any line in this Part V		Yes	N
1 a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable 1a	5	163	1
b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable 1b) .		
С	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and			
_	reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?	. 1c	Х	
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax			
	Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return 2a 55			
D	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns?	2b	Х	
2.	Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)			
əa h	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?	. 3a		Σ
4a	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No" to line 3b, provide an explanation in Schedule O	. 3b		
	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial			
	account)?	4-		
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: ▶	. 4a		Х
	See instructions for filing requirements for FinCEN Form 114, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts			
	(FBAR).			
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?	5a		Х
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?	5b		X
C	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?	5c		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the	-		
	organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible as charitable contributions?	6a		Х
þ	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or			
	gifts were not tax deductible?	6b		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).			
а	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods			
	and services provided to the payor?	7a	X	
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?	7b	X	
С	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was			
٨	required to file Form 8282?	7c		Х
u	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year			
f	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?	7e		X
ď	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract? If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?	7f	-	Х
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?	7g		_
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds. Did a donor advised fund maintained by the	7h	-	
	sponsoring organization have excess business holdings at any time during the year?	8		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.	0		
	Did the sponsoring organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?	9a		
b	Did the sponsoring organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?	9b		
0	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:			
а	nitiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12			
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities 10b			
	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:			
	Gross income from members or shareholders			
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources			
	against amounts due or received from them.)			
4 a a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?	12a		
3 :	f "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year 12b Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.			
۱ ۵	s the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state?	13a		_
b F	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which			
t	no organization in license of the femore and lifter the state of			
c E	Inter the amount of reserves on hand			
a E	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?	140		х
<u>b l</u>	"Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No." provide an explanation in Schedule O			
1040	.000		190 (c	047
c E la E	Inter the amount of reserves on hand	14a 14b Form \$		

Pa	Governance, Management, and Disclosure For each "Yes" response to lines 2 through 7b belowers to line 8a 8b or 10b below describe the circumstances.	14/ 20/	d for	Page t a "No
-	response to line 8a, 8b, or 10b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule C Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part VI	See	instru	ctions.
500	tion A. Governing Body and Management			
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year 1a	.7	Yes	No
	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body at the end of the tax year	-		
b		.6	10	
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with			
	any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?	2		x
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct			
	supervision of officers, directors, or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?	3		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its governing documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?	4		Х
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a significant diversion of the organization's assets?	5		X
6 7-	Did the organization have members or stockholders?	6		X
7a	Did the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who had the power to elect or appoint			
h	one or more members of the governing body?	7a	-	X
D	Are any governance decisions of the organization reserved to (or subject to approval by) members, stockholders, or persons other than the governing body?	1		7.7
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during	7b		X
	the year by the following:			
а	The governing body?	8a	x	
b	Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	8b	X	
9	Is there any officer, director, trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII. Section A who cannot be received at			
	the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O	9		х
Sect	on B. Policies (This Section B requests information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue	Code)	
			Yes	No
10a	Did the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?	10a		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters,			
11a	affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with the organization's exempt purposes?	10b		
b	the form?	11a	X	
12a	Describe in Schedule O the process, if any, used by the organization to review this Form 990. Did the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13	40-	v	
	Were officers, directors, or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give	12a	Х	
	rise to conflicts?	12b	x	
С	Did the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes."	120		
	describe in Schedule O how this was done	12c	х	
13	Did the organization have a written whistleblower policy?	13	Х	
14	Did the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?	14	Х	
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by			
	independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision?			
a	The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official	15a	Х	
Ь	Other officers or key employees of the organization	15b	Х	
160	If "Yes" to line 15a or 15b, describe the process in Schedule O (see instructions).			
10a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement			
h	with a taxable entity during the year?	16a	-	Х
	If "Yes," did the organization follow a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its		1 112	
	participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and take steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?	464		
Section	on C. Disclosure	16b		
17	List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed ▶			
18	Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Forms 1023 (or 1024 if applicable) 999, and 999 T (Section	E01/a	//0\-	L A
	available for public inspection. Indicate now you made these available. Check all that apply.	501(C)	(3)S (אחנא)
	X Own website Another's website X Upon request Other (explain in Schedule O)			
19	Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how) the organization made its governing documents, conflict of inte	rest n	olicy	and
	Inancial statements available to the public during the tax year.		oney,	anu
20	State the name, address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the organization's books and records DAWN MAYE 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029	:•		
SA SA	713-223-3700			
E1042 1	.000	Form S	90 (2	017)

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

ection A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

- 1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed. Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year.
- List all of the organization's current officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation. Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid.
 - List all of the organization's current key employees, if any. See instructions for definition of "key employee."
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.
- List all of the organization's former directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations.

List persons in the following order: individual trustees or directors; institutional trustees; officers; key employees; highest compensated employees; and former such persons.

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organization compensated any current officer, director, or trustee.

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (list any hours for related organizations below dotted line)	box, office or direct	unles	Pos neck is pe	rson	e than controls Highest compensated employee	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
			П							
(1)ALAN CRAFT	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0 .
(2)ALBERTO CARDENAS, JR.	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(3)BARBARA GREEN	1.00									
TREASURER	0.	Х		Х				0.	0.	Ó
(4)BRIAN GREEN	39.00									
PRESIDENT & CEO	1.00	Х		X				294,317.	0.	19,940.
(5)CHUCK DAVIDSON	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(6)CURTIS HUFF	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(7)DAVID PAYNE	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	X						0.	0.	0.
(8)GREG GRISSOM	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(9)HENRY FLORSHEIM	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(10)JIM GUILFOYLE	1.00									
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.	0.
(11)MAYERLAND HARRIS	1.00			\neg						
DIRECTOR	0.	х						0.	0.	0.
(12)MAYRA VAZQUEZ	1.00		T	1	1					
DIRECTOR	0.	х						0.	0.	0.
(13)MICHAEL CORDURA	1.00						1			
CHAIRMAN	0.	х	2	x				0.	0.	0.
(4)PHIL HAWK	1.00						_			
VICE CHAIRMAN	0.	x		x				0.	0.	0.

JSA 7E1041 1.000 Form 990 (2017)

Page 8

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, T	(B)	y	ipic			ariu	iig			contin	ued)	
Name and title	Average hours per week (list any hours for	box,	unle	Pos heck ss pe d a d	rson	e than o is both or/trus	an	(D) Reportable compensation from the	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations	Est amo	(F) Estimation amount other ompens	ted t of r
	related organizations below dotted line)	Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former	organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(W-2/1099-MISC)	0	from the regardization of the	he ation ated
15) RICK ROBERTS	1.00											
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0.	0.			
16) ROBERT SAWCHUK	1.00											
DIRECTOR	0.	Х						0	0.			
17) AMY RAGAN	40.00											
CHIEF DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	0.			Х				164,312.	0.		12,	405
18) BETSY BALLARD	40.00											
CHIEF COMMUNICATION OFFICER	0.			Х				135,713.	0.		11,	52
19) KLAUDIA BRACE	39.00											
CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER	1.00			Х				159,268.	0.		4,	600
20) MATTHEW TOOMES	40.00											
CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER	0.			Х				128,159.	0.		3.	845
21) NICOLE LANDER	40.00											
CHIEF PROGRAMS OFFICER	0.			х				89,979.	0.		12,	707
22) OLEG SLADOLJEV JOLIC	40.00											, ,
CHIEF SERVICES OFFICER	0.			x	- 1			93,752.	0.		12,	703
23) STANLEY EDDE	40.00				T		7		•		-2,	702
CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	0.			х				153,317.	0.		15,	799
) PAULA MCKENZIE	40.00		T		T		7					750
DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT	0.				- 1	х		101,675.	0.		11,:	2 2 2
25) SCOTT FORTIN	40.00			7			T				11,.	323
DIRECTOR OF LOGISTICS	0.					х		112,662.	0.		18,3	386
1b Sub-total						- 10	•	294,317.	0.		19,9	
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, S	ection A						b	1,138,837.	0.	1	.03,2	
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							▶	1,433,154.	0.		23,2	
2 Total number of individuals (including but not)	imited to th	ose li	sted	abo	ove)	who	rec	eived more than \$	100,000 of		2012	120
reportable compensation from the organization	1 ▶	8							•			
											Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former offic	er, director	, ог	trus	tee,	, k	ey er	nplo	byee, or highest	compensated		100	
employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedu	ile J for sucl	ı indiv	⁄idu8	a/ .						3		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the s	sum of repo	ortable	e co	mp	ens	ation	and	d other compensa	ition from the			
organization and related organizations gre	ater than	\$150	1.00	0?	If	"Yes"	, cc	omniete Schedula	I for ough			
individual										4	Х	
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or	accrue com	pens	atior	n fro	om	any ı	ınre	elated organization	or individual			
for services rendered to the organization? If "Ye	s," complete	Sche	dule	J f	or s	uch p	ersc	on		5		X
Section B. Independent Contractors												
 Complete this table for your five highest component compensation from the organization. Report converse. 	pensated ind ompensation	depen n for t	den he d	t co cale	ntra nda	actors r year	tha en	at received more t ding with or withir	han \$100,000 of the organization's	s tax		
(A)								(B)		(C)	-	_
Name and business addr	ess							Description of serv	ices Co	mpens	ation	
ATTACHMENT 5												
										_		
2 Total number of independent contractors (in												

Part VIII	Statement of Revenue	
-----------	----------------------	--

		Check if Schedule O			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from ta under sections 512-514
at of	<u>2</u> 1a	Federated campaigns	1a		W 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18	11 11-		
Gra	<u> </u>	Membership dues	1b					
ts, (₹ ,	Fundraising events		566,804.		4 - A 1 - A		
Contributions, Gifts, Grants and Other Similar Amounts		Related organizations	1d					
ns,		Government grants (contrib	outions)1e	9,373,011.		110		
of r	i f	All other contributions, gifts,			17 1 4 3			
Ę	5	and similar amounts not include		328,346,768.	1 2 2 1	1		
ont	و		2	251,814,549.				
	ř				338,286,583			
ine.	1			Business Code				
ver	2a	AGENCY FEES		644210	387,116.	387,116.		
8	b	TAAD 43174		624210	578,237.	578,237.		
<u> </u>		OTHER PROGRAM PROGRAM		900099	282,690.	282,690.		+
Sen	ď			710027	202,030.	202,690.		
Ξ	"							
gra	f	All other program service re						
Program Service Revenue	g				1,248,043.		V4 3 72 317	
	3		cluding divide		1/240,043.			
	"	and other similar amounts).	•		694 194			
	4	Income from investment of			694,194.			694,194
	5	Royalties			0.			
	•	. toyuttoo t I I I I I I I I	(i) Real	(ii) Personal	0.			
		0	21,747.					1
	6a	Gross rents	21,747.					
	Ь		01.545					
	C	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	21,747.					
	7a	Net rental income or (loss). Gross amount from sales of	(i) Securities	(ii) Other	21,747.			21,747
	/ a							
		assets other than inventory	521,911.	54,672				
	þ	Less: cost or other basis						
		and sales expenses	532,694.					
	C	Gain or (loss)		54,672				
	d	Net gain or (loss)			43,889.			43,889
Other Revenue	8a	Gross income from fundra events (not including \$ of contributions reported on	566,804. line 1c).	ATCH 6				
her		See Part IV, line 18						
ō	b	Less: direct expenses						
	С	Net income or (loss) from full		,A,C,R ./. ▶	-46,798			-46,798.
	9a	Gross income from gaming See Part IV, line 19	a					
	b	Less: direct expenses						
Ш	С	Net income or (loss) from ga			0.			
	10a	Gross sales of inventor returns and allowances						
	b	Less: cost of goods sold						
-	С	Net income or (loss) from sale			0.			
		Miscellaneous Revenue		Business Code				
	11a							
	b							
	С							
	d	All other revenue						
	e	Total. Add lines 11a-11d		▶	0			
	12	Total revenue. See instruction	ns		340,247,658.	1,248,043		713,032.
SA E 1051								Form 000 (2017)

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Form 990 (2017)

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns. All other organizations must complete column (A).

Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Part IX

_	Check if Schedule O contains a res	ponse or note to any li	ne in this Part IX		
	not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1	Grants and other assistance to domestic organizations				ФФиносо
	and domestic governments. See Part IV, line 21	260,017,562.	260,017,562.		
2	Grants and other assistance to domestic individuals. See Part IV, line 22	0.			400
3	Grants and other assistance to foreign			E0 (10 0/4 1 1 2	
	organizations, foreign governments, and foreign				
	individuals. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16	0.			
	Benefits paid to or for members	0.			
5	Compensation of current officers, directors,				
	trustees, and key employees	1,312,336.	1,261,155.	49,872.	1,309
6	Compensation not included above, to disqualified				
	persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and				
	persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)	0.			
7	Other salaries and wages	14,815,417.	14,237,616.	353,322.	224,479
8	Pension plan accruals and contributions (include				
	section 401(k) and 403(b) employer contributions)	232,445.	223,380.	5,811.	3,254
9	Other employee benefits	1,984,768.	1,907,362.	49,619	27,787
10	Payroll taxes	1,346,674.	1,294,154.	33,667.	18,853
	Fees for services (non-employees):				
	Management	0.			
	Legal	0.			
	Accounting	142,198.	136,652.	3,555.	1,991
d	Lobbying	0.			
	Professional fundraising services. See Part IV, line 17.	0.			
f	Investment management fees	0.			
g	Other. (If line 11g amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
	(A) amount, list line 11g expenses on Schedule O.).	5,940,165.	5,708,499.	148,504.	83,162.
12	Advertising and promotion	326,688.	313,947.	8,167.	4,574.
13	Office expenses	3,449,991.	3,410,296.	39,695.	
14	Information technology	937,982.	901,400.	23,450.	13,132.
15	Royalties	0.			
16	Occupancy	3,054,981.	2,978,083.	76,898.	
17	Travel	525,787.	505,281.	13,145.	7,361.
18	Payments of travel or entertainment expenses				
	for any federal, state, or local public officials	0.			
19	Conferences, conventions, and meetings	134,209.	128,975.	3,355.	1,879.
	Interest	86,637.	83,258.	2,166.	1,213.
21	Payments to affiliates	0.			· ·
	Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	2,392,572.	2,299,262.	59,814.	33,496.
23	Insurance	529,628.	508,972.	13,241.	7,415.
24	Other expenses. Itemize expenses not covered				
3	above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24e. If				
	line 24e amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column				
1	(A) amount, list line 24e expenses on Schedule O.)				
	RUCKING EXPENSE	5,358,313.	5,149,339.	133,958.	75,016.
	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE	1,834,231.	1,762,696.	45,856.	25,679.
cF	ACKAGING & PRINTING COSTS	1,345,752.	1,293,267.	33,644.	18,841.
d₽	QUIPMENT RENTAL	1,264,597.	1,215,278.	31,615.	17,704.
e	All other expenses	1,328,386.	1,276,579.	33,209.	18,598.
5	Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24e	308,361,319.	306,613,013.	1,162,563.	585,743.
6 J f f	Joint costs. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and undraising solicitation. Check here			. , , , , ,	000,143.
f	ollowing SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720)	0.			
A		- 24			E 000 (00.4

JSA 7E1052 1.000

Form **990** (2017)

74-2181456

Page 10

Part X Balance Sheet

	Check if Schedule O contains a response or note to any line in this Pa	(A)		(B)
	1 Cash - non-interest-bearing	Beginning of year	-	End of year
		1,390,371.	· ·	18,763,954
- 1	Or the temperature of the temper	0	-	
		3,589,916.	-	4,557,553
	4 Accounts receivable, net 5 Loans and other receivables from current and former officers, directors,	2,610,536.	4	-117,35
	trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees.			
- []	Complete Part II of Schedule L Loans and other receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section	0	- 5	
- 1	4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers			
	and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions). Complete Part II of Schedule L	0		
. B	Notes and loans receivable, net	4,763,187.		4 752 107
Assets	Inventories for sale or use	9,310,875.	 	4,763,187
۲ ۱		331,424.	-	15,999,839
	a Land, buildings, and equipment: cost or	331,424.	9	484,690
1	other basis. Complete Part VI of Schedule D 10a 26,480,088.			
	b Less: accumulated depreciation	3,009,115.		14,390,104
11		2,272,571.		
12	Investments - other securities. See Part IV, line 11	47,173,403.		2,288,022
13	Investments - program-related. See Part IV, line 11		13	47,625,332
14	Intangible assets	0.		
15	Other assets. See Part IV, line 11		15	(
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)	74,451,398.	16	108,755,326
17		3,049,969.	17	4,065,261
18			18	2,005,201
19	Deferred revenue	183,000.	19	0
20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20	0
21	Escrow or custodial account liability. Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21	0
22	Loans and other payables to current and former officers, directors,		-1	
22	trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and			
	disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L	0.	22	0
ⁱ 23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties	2,763,515.	23	0
24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties	0.		0
25	Other liabilities (including federal income tax, payables to related third			
	parties, and other liabilities not included on lines 17-24). Complete Part X			
	of Schedule D	1,058,449.	25	5,470,743
26	Total Habilities. Add lines 17 through 25	7,054,933.	26	9,536,004.
	Organizations that follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here X and			
	complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.			
27	Unrestricted net assets	60,986,285.	27	96,545,351
28	Temporarily restricted net assets	5,915,180.	28	2,658,971.
27 28 29	Permanently restricted net assets	495,000.	29	15,000.
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117 (ASC 958), check here ▶ and complete lines 30 through 34.			
30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30	
31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31	
30 31 32 33	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32	
33	Total net assets or fund balances	67,396,465.	33	99,219,322.
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	74,451,398.	34	108,755,326.

Form **990** (2017)

Form 990 (2017)

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust. ► Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456 Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions. Part I The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 12, check only one box.) A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i). 1 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E (Form 990 or 990-EZ).) 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the 4 hospital's name, city, and state: An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in 5 section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.) 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v). An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.) An agricultural research organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ix) operated in conjunction with a land-grant college or university or a non-land-grant college of agriculture (see instructions). Enter the name, city, and state of the college or university: An organization that normally receives: (1) more than 331/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross 10 receipts from activities related to its exempt functions - subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 331/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.) An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4). 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes 12 of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box in lines 12a through 12d that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 12e, 12f, and 12g. Type I. A supporting organization operated, supervised, or controlled by its supported organization(s), typically by giving the supported organization(s) the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the directors or trustees of the supporting organization. You must complete Part IV, Sections A and B. Type II. A supporting organization supervised or controlled in connection with its supported organization(s), by having control or management of the supporting organization vested in the same persons that control or manage the supported organization(s). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and C. Type III functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with, and functionally integrated with, its supported organization(s) (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A, D, and E. Type III non-functionally integrated. A supporting organization operated in connection with its supported organization(s) that is not functionally integrated. The organization generally must satisfy a distribution requirement and an attentiveness requirement (see instructions). You must complete Part IV, Sections A and D, and Part V. Check this box if the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type II, Type III, functionally integrated, or Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organization. g Provide the following information about the supported organization(s). (i) Name of supported organization (ii) EIN (iii) Type of organization (iv) is the organization (v) Amount of monetary (vi) Amount of (described on lines 1-10) listed in your governing support (see other support (see above (see instructions)) document? instructions) instructions) Yes (A) (B) (C)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

JSA 7E1210 1.000

(D)

(E)

Total

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi) (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.) Part II

Se	ction A. Public Support			71		io i di ciii.)	
Cai	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")		174,411,447.	192,389,720.	197,170,582.		1,054,355,500
2	Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						0
3	The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						0
5	Total. Add lines 1 through 3 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)	152,097,168.	174,411,447.	192,389,720.	197,170,582.	338,286,583.	1,054,355,500
6	Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						1,054,355,500.
_	ction B. Total Support						
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2017	(f) Total
7 8	Amounts from line 4	152,097,168. 481,820.	174,411,447. 521,963.	192,389,720. 532,563.	197,170,582. -651,642.	338,286,583. 715,941.	1,054,355,500.
9	Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						0.
10	Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part VI.)						0.
11	Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						1,055,956,145.
12	Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (se	ee instructions) .				12	14.072.508.
13	First five years. If the Form 990 is for organization, check this box and stop here.			i, third, fourth,	or fifth tax year	as a section	501(c)(3)
	tion C. Computation of Public Supp	port Percentag	ge				
14 15	Public support percentage for 2017 (lin Public support percentage from 2016 \$	Schedule A, Par	rt II, line 14			15	99.85 % 99.84 %
ıva	331/3% support test - 2017. If the org	anization did no	ot check the box	on line 13, and	d line 14 is 331/	3% or more, ch	eck this
b	box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization						
17a	this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization						
b	organization						
18	supported organization	did not check a	box on line 13,		or 17b, check th	is hoy and see	
						edule A (Form 990	

PAGE 16

Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 10 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Se	ction A. Public Support							
	endar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(0)	2017	(f) Tetal
1	Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees			(0/2210	(0,2010	(e)	2017	(f) Total
	received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")							
2	Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise					+		
	sold or services performed, or facilities							
	furnished in any activity that is related to the							
	organization's tax-exempt purpose					1		
3	Gross receipts from activities that are not an					-		
•	unrelated trade or business under section 513 .							
4	_							
-								
	organization's benefit and either paid to							
_	or expended on its behalf							
5	The value of services or facilities							
	furnished by a governmental unit to the							
_	organization without charge							
6	Total. Add lines 1 through 5							
7 a	Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3							
h	received from disqualified persons							
	received from other than disqualified							
	persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000						- 1	
	or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year							
C	Add lines 7a and 7b							
8	Public support. (Subtract line 7c from							
	line 6.)							
Sec	tion B. Total Support							
Cale	ndar year (or fiscal year beginning in)	(a) 2013	(b) 2014	(c) 2015	(d) 2016	(e) 2	017	(f) Total
9	Amounts from line 6					(-) -	-	(i) iotai
10 a	Gross income from interest, dividends,							
	payments received on securities loans,							
	rents, royalties, and income from similar sources							
b	Unrelated business taxable income (less							
	section 511 taxes) from businesses							
	acquired after June 30, 1975							
С	Add lines 10a and 10b							
11	Net income from unrelated business							
•	activities not included in line 10b,							
	whether or not the business is regularly							
	carried on							
12	Other income. Do not include gain or							
	loss from the sale of capital assets							
12	(Explain in Part VI.)							
13	Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11,							
	and 12.)							
14	First five years. If the Form 990 is for	the organization	on's first, secon	d, third, fourth,	or fifth tax ye	ar as a	section	501(c)(3)
	organization, check this box and stop here.							▶□.
	ion c. computation of Public Suppo	ort Percentag	le .					
5	Public support percentage for 2017 (line 8, c	olumn (f) divided	by line 13, colum	n (f))		15		%
6	Public support percentage from 2016 Schedu	ıle A, Part III, line	15			16		%
ect	ion D. Computation of Investment I	ncome Perce	entage					70
7	Investment income percentage for 2017 (line	10c, column (f)	divided by line 13	3, column (f))		17		%
8	Investment income percentage from 2016 Sc	hedule A, Part II	I, line 17			18		0/
9 a	331/3% support tests - 2017. If the organ	nization did not	check the box	on line 14, and	line 15 is more	than 33	1/3 % 20	d line
	17 is not more than 331/3%, check this	box and stop	here. The organ	nization qualifies	as a publicly s	upported	organiza	tion
b	331/3% support tests - 2016. If the organiz	zation did not c	heck a box on lir	ne 14 or line 19a	and line 16 ie	more tha	n 334≀on	uoti . P
	line 18 is not more than 331/3%, check th	is box and sto	p here. The orga	anization qualifies	as a nublicly o	more uiai	050005-	i, and
0	Private foundation. If the organization did	not check a	box on line 14	1. 19a. or 19h	check this have	and co	organizai - inctrii:	uon
	1 000			,, 0, 100,				or 000 EZ) 2047

9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM 1176709

Yes No

Part IV Supporting Organizations

(Complete only if you checked a box in line 12 on Part I. If you checked 12a of Part I, complete Sections A and B. If you checked 12b of Part I, complete Sections A and C. If you checked 12c of Part I, complete Sections A, D, and E. If you checked 12d of Part I, complete Sections A and D, and complete Part V.)

Section A. All Supporting Organizations

- Are all of the organization's supported organizations listed by name in the organization's governing documents? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organizations are designated. If designated by class or purpose, describe the designation. If historic and continuing relationship, explain.
 Did the organization have any supported organization that does not have an IRS determination of status under section 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how the organization determined that the supported organization was described in section 509(a)(1) or (2).
- 3a Did the organization have a supported organization described in section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6)? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization confirm that each supported organization qualified under section 501(c)(4), (5), or (6) and satisfied the public support tests under section 509(a)(2)? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** when and how the organization made the determination.
- c Did the organization ensure that all support to such organizations was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization put in place to ensure such use.
- 4a Was any supported organization not organized in the United States ("foreign supported organization")? If "Yes," and if you checked 12a or 12b in Part I, answer (b) and (c) below.
- **b** Did the organization have ultimate control and discretion in deciding whether to make grants to the foreign supported organization? If "Yes," describe in **Part VI** how the organization had such control and discretion despite being controlled or supervised by or in connection with its supported organizations.
- c Did the organization support any foreign supported organization that does not have an IRS determination under sections 501(c)(3) and 509(a)(1) or (2)? If "Yes," explain in **Part VI** what controls the organization used to ensure that all support to the foreign supported organization was used exclusively for section 170(c)(2)(B) purposes.
- 5a Did the organization add, substitute, or remove any supported organizations during the tax year? If "Yes," answer (b) and (c) below (if applicable). Also, provide detail in **Part VI**, including (i) the names and EIN numbers of the supported organizations added, substituted, or removed; (ii) the reasons for each such action; (iii) the authority under the organization's organizing document authorizing such action; and (iv) how the action was accomplished (such as by amendment to the organizing document).
- **b** Type I or Type II only. Was any added or substituted supported organization part of a class already designated in the organization's organizing document?
- c Substitutions only. Was the substitution the result of an event beyond the organization's control?
- 6 Did the organization provide support (whether in the form of grants or the provision of services or facilities) to anyone other than (i) its supported organizations, (ii) individuals that are part of the charitable class benefited by one or more of its supported organizations, or (iii) other supporting organizations that also support or benefit one or more of the filing organization's supported organizations? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- Did the organization provide a grant, loan, compensation, or other similar payment to a substantial contributor (defined in section 4958(c)(3)(C)), a family member of a substantial contributor, or a 35% controlled entity with regard to a substantial contributor? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 8 Did the organization make a loan to a disqualified person (as defined in section 4958) not described in line 7? If "Yes," complete Part I of Schedule L (Form 990 or 990-EZ).
- 9a Was the organization controlled directly or indirectly at any time during the tax year by one or more disqualified persons as defined in section 4946 (other than foundation managers and organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or (2))? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- **b** Did one or more disqualified persons (as defined in line 9a) hold a controlling interest in any entity in which the supporting organization had an interest? *If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.*
- c Did a disqualified person (as defined in line 9a) have an ownership interest in, or derive any personal benefit from, assets in which the supporting organization also had an interest? If "Yes," provide detail in Part VI.
- 10a Was the organization subject to the excess business holdings rules of section 4943 because of section 4943(f) (regarding certain Type II supporting organizations, and all Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organizations)? If "Yes," answer 10b below.
 - **b** Did the organization have any excess business holdings in the tax year? (Use Schedule C, Form 4720, to determine whether the organization had excess business holdings.)

1 2 3a 3b 3c 4a 4b 4c 5a 5b 5c 6 7 8 9a 9b 9c 10a 10b

JSA

		Ye	Pag es N
	11a 11k)	
		Ye	s N
	1		
	2	Vos	
	1	Yes	S No
	_	Yes	No
-		103	
	1	103	
	1		
nstr	2		

Sche	dule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	3101130	,	Page :
Pa	t IV Supporting Organizations (continued)			age
			Yes	No
11	Has the organization accepted a gift or contribution from any of the following persons?			
ē	A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (b) and (c)			
	below, the governing body of a supported organization?	11a		
	A family member of a person described in (a) above?	11b		
-	A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (a) or (b) above? If "Yes" to a, b, or c, provide detail in Part VI.	11c		
Sec	tion B. Type I Supporting Organizations			
			Yes	No
1	Did the directors, trustees, or membership of one or more supported organizations have the power to			
	regularly appoint or elect at least a majority of the organization's directors or trustees at all times during the			
	tax year? If "No," describe in Part VI how the supported organization(s) effectively operated, supervised, or		1	
	controlled the organization's activities. If the organization had more than one supported organization, describe how the powers to appoint and/or remove directors or trustees were allocated among the supported			
	organizations and what conditions or restrictions if any applied to each organizations and what conditions or restrictions if any applied to each organization.			
•	organizations and what conditions or restrictions, if any, applied to such powers during the tax year.	1		
2	Did the organization operate for the benefit of any supported organization other than the supported			
	organization(s) that operated, supervised, or controlled the supporting organization? If "Yes," explain in Part VI how providing such benefit carried out the purposes of the supported organization(s) that operated,			
	supervised, or controlled the supporting organization.			
Sect	ion C. Type II Supporting Organizations	2		
	ion of Type is capporally organizations			
1	Were a majority of the organization's diseases as touches during the terminal to		Yes	No
,	Were a majority of the organization's directors or trustees during the tax year also a majority of the directors or trustees of each of the organization's supported organization(s)? If "No," describe in Part VI how control			
	or management of the supporting organization was vested in the same persons that controlled or managed			
	the supported organization(s).			
Sect	ion D. All Type III Supporting Organizations	1		_
	-		Yes	Na
1	Did the organization provide to each of its supported organizations, by the last day of the fifth month of the		162	INO
	organization's tax year, (i) a written notice describing the type and amount of support provided during the prictax year, (ii) a copy of the Form 990 that was most recently filed as of the date of notification, and (iii) copies of	r		
	the organization's governing documents in effect on the date of notification, to the extent not previously	of		
	provided?	1		
2	Were any of the organization's officers, directors, or trustees either (i) appointed or elected by the supported			-
	organization(s) or (ii) serving on the governing body of a supported organization? If "No," explain in Part VI how			
	the organization maintained a close and continuous working relationship with the supported organization(s).	2		
3	By reason of the relationship described in (2), did the organization's supported organizations have a	-		
	significant voice in the organization's investment policies and in directing the use of the organization's			
	income or assets at all times during the tax year? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role the organization's			
	supported organizations played in this regard.	3		
	on E. Type III Functionally Integrated Supporting Organizations			
1	Check the box next to the method that the organization used to satisfy the Integral Part Test during the year (see	instructio	ns).	
а	The organization satisfied the Activities Test. Complete line 2 below.		,	
b	The organization is the parent of each of its supported organizations. Complete line 3 below.			
С	The organization supported a governmental entity. Describe in Part VI how you supported a government entity (ee instruct	tions).	
2	Activities Test. Answer (a) and (b) below.		Yes	No
а	Did substantially all of the organization's activities during the tax year directly further the exempt purposes of			
	the supported organization(s) to which the organization was responsive? If "Yes," then in Part VI identify		- 27	
	those supported organizations and explain how these activities directly furthered their exempt purposes			
	how the organization was responsive to those supported organizations, and how the organization determined			
	that these activities constituted substantially all of its activities.	2a		
b	Did the activities described in (a) constitute activities that, but for the organization's involvement, one or more			
	of the organization's supported organization(s) would have been engaged in? If "Yes." explain in Part VI the			
	reasons for the organization's position that its supported organization(s) would have engaged in these			
	activities but for the organization's involvement.	2b		
3	Parent of Supported Organizations. Answer (a) and (b) below.			
а	Did the organization have the power to regularly appoint or elect a majority of the officers, directors, or			
	trustees of each of the supported organizations? Provide details in Part VI.	3a		
b	Did the organization exercise a substantial degree of direction over the policies, programs, and activities of each of the supported executions of the supported execution	h		
	of its supported organizations? If "Yes," describe in Part VI the role played by the organization in this regard.	3b		

JSA

Part V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3) Supporting Orga	nization	ns	ray
1 Check here if the organization satisfied the Integral Part Test as a qualifying	na trust o	n Nov. 20. 1970 (expla	ain in Part VI). See
instructions. All other Type III non-functionally integrated supporting organ	izations	must complete Section	ons A through E.
Section A - Adjusted Net Income		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Yea (optional)
1 Net short-term capital gain	1		(**************************************
2 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	2		
3 Other gross income (see instructions)	3		
4 Add lines 1 through 3.	4		
5 Depreciation and depletion	5		
6 Portion of operating expenses paid or incurred for production or collection of gross income or for management, conservation, or maintenance of property held for production of income (see instructions)	6		
7 Other expenses (see instructions)	7		
8 Adjusted Net Income (subtract lines 5, 6, and 7 from line 4).	8		
Section B - Minimum Asset Amount		(A) Prior Year	(B) Current Year
1 Aggregate fair market value of all non-exempt-use assets (see instructions for short tax year or assets held for part of year):			
a Average monthly value of securities	1a		
b Average monthly cash balances	1b		
c Fair market value of other non-exempt-use assets	1c		
d Total (add lines 1a, 1b, and 1c)	1d		
e Discount claimed for blockage or other	W 1		
factors (explain in detail in Part VI):			
2 Acquisition indebtedness applicable to non-exempt-use assets	2		
3 Subtract line 2 from line 1d.	3		
4 Cash deemed held for exempt use. Enter 1-1/2% of line 3 (for greater amount, see instructions).	4		
5 Net value of non-exempt-use assets (subtract line 4 from line 3)	5		
6 Multiply line 5 by .035.	6		
7 Recoveries of prior-year distributions	7		
8 Minimum Asset Amount (add line 7 to line 6)	8		
Section C - Distributable Amount			Current Year
1 Adjusted net income for prior year (from Section A, line 8, Column A)	1		
2 Enter 85% of line 1.	2		
3 Minimum asset amount for prior year (from Section B, line 8, Column A)	3		
4 Enter greater of line 2 or line 3.	4		
5 Income tax imposed in prior year	5	THE PROPERTY OF	
6 Distributable Amount. Subtract line 5 from line 4, unless subject to emergency temporary reduction (see instructions).	6		
Check here if the current year is the organization's first as a non-functionally instructions.	y integrat	ed Type III supporting	organization (see

Par	t V Type III Non-Functionally Integrated 509(a)(3)	Supporting Organiza	tions (continued)	Pag
Sec	tion D - Distributions		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Current Year
1	Amounts paid to supported organizations to accomplish	exempt purposes		Guirone real
2		empt purposes of support	ted	
	organizations, in excess of income from activity			
3	Administrative expenses paid to accomplish exempt purp	oses of supported organi	zations	
4	Amounts paid to acquire exempt-use assets			
5	Qualified set-aside amounts (prior IRS approval required)			
6	Other distributions (describe in Part VI). See instructions.			
7	Total annual distributions. Add lines 1 through 6.			
8	Distributions to attentive supported organizations to which	n the organization is resp	onsive	
	(provide details in Part VI). See instructions.			
9	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
10	Line 8 amount divided by Line 9 amount			
			/::\	
	Section E - Distribution Allocations (see instructions)	(i) Excess Distributions	(ii) Underdistributions Pre-2017	(iii) Distributable Amount for 2017
1	Distributable amount for 2017 from Section C, line 6			
2	Underdistributions, if any, for years prior to 2017			
	(reasonable cause required-explain in Part VI). See			
	instructions.			
3	Excess distributions carryover, if any, to 2017			
а				
b	From 2013			
С	From 2014			
d	From 2015			
е	From 2016			
f	Total of lines 3a through e			
g	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
h	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
i	Carryover from 2012 not applied (see instructions)			
j	Remainder. Subtract lines 3g, 3h, and 3i from 3f.			
4	Distributions for 2017 from			
	Section D, line 7:			
а	Applied to underdistributions of prior years			
b	Applied to 2017 distributable amount			
С	Remainder. Subtract lines 4a and 4b from 4.			
5	Remaining underdistributions for years prior to 2017, if			
	any. Subtract lines 3g and 4a from line 2. For result			
	greater than zero, explain in Part VI. See instructions.			
6	Remaining underdistributions for 2017. Subtract lines 3h			
	and 4b from line 1. For result greater than zero, explain in			
	Part VI. See instructions.			
7	Excess distributions carryover to 2018. Add lines 3j			
	and 4c.			
3	Breakdown of line 7:			
a	Excess from 2013			
b	Excess from 2014			
C	Excess from 2015			
d	Excess from 2016			
e	Excess from 2017			
	EXCESS RUIII ZUII , , , ,			

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Page 8

Part VI Supplemental Information. Provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; Part III, line 12; Part IV, Section A, lines 1, 2, 3b, 3c, 4b, 4c, 5a, 6, 9a, 9b, 9c, 11a, 11b, and 11c; Part IV, Section B, lines 1 and 2; Part IV, Section C, line 1; Part IV, Section D, lines 2 and 3; Part IV, Section E, lines 1c, 2a, 2b, 3a and 3b; Part V, line 1; Part V, Section B, line 1e; Part V, Section D, lines 5, 6, and 8; and Part V, Section E, lines 2, 5, and 6. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions.)

Schedule B

(Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF)
Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service
Name of the organization

Schedule of Contributors

► Attach to Form 990, Form 990-EZ, or Form 990-PF. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. OMB No. 1545-0047

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK		Employer identification number			
-		74-2181456			
Organization type (check one):					
Filers of:	Section:				
Form 990 or 990-EZ	X 501(c)(3) (enter number) organization				
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust not treated as a private fou	ndation			
	527 political organization				
Form 990-PF	501(c)(3) exempt private foundation				
	4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust treated as a private foundation	ion			
	501(c)(3) taxable private foundation				
For an organization filin or more (in money or pronting total contributor's total cont	cribed in section 501(c)(3) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that met the 33 1/3 ins 509(a)(1) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi), that checked Schedule A (Form 990 of treceived from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions a amount on (i) Form 990, Part VIII, line 1h; or (ii) Form 990-EZ, line 1. Co	ions totaling \$5,000 ns for determining a 3 % support test of the r 990-EZ), Part II, line of the greater of (1) complete Parts I and II.			
For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, total contributions of more than \$1,000 exclusively for religious, charitable, scientific, literary, or educational purposes, or for the prevention of cruelty to children or animals. Complete Parts I, II, and III. For an organization described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) filing Form 990 or 990-EZ that received from any one contributor, during the year, contributions exclusively for religious, charitable, etc., purposes, but no such contributions totaled more than \$1,000. If this box is checked, enter here the total contributions that were received during the year for an exclusively religious, charitable, etc., purpose. Don't complete any of the parts unless the General Rule applies to this organization because it received nonexclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions totaling \$5,000 or more during the year					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF.

Schedule B (Form 990, 990-EZ, or 990-PF) (2017)

Employer identification number 74 - 2181456

Part I	rt I Contributors (see instructions). Use duplicate copies of Part I if additional space is needed.					
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
1	US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE 1400 INDEPENDENCE AVE., S.W. WASHINGTON, DC 20250	\$\$A2,745,410.	Person X Payroll X Noncash X (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			
(a) No.	(b) Name, address, and ZIP + 4	(c) Total contributions	(d) Type of contribution			
		\$	Person Payroll Noncash (Complete Part II for noncash contributions.)			

Name of organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

		74-23	L81456
Part II	Noncash Property (see instructions). Use duplicate copies	s of Part II if additional space is ne	eded.
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
_	FOOD		
		\$\$.	VAR
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		 \$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		\$	
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Description of noncash property given	(c) FMV (or estimate) (See instructions.)	(d) Date received
		_ _g	

Employer identification	numbe
74-2181456	

	Exclusively religious, charitable, etc., contributions to organizations described in section 501(c)(7), (8), or (10) that total more than \$1,000 for the year from any one contributor. Complete columns (a) through (e) and the following line entry. For organizations completing Part III, enter the total of exclusively religious, charitable, etc contributions of \$1,000 or less for the year. (Enter this information once. See instructions.) ▶ \$ Use duplicate copies of Part III if additional space is needed.					
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
		-				
		(e) Transt	er of gift			
	Transferee's name, address, an	d ZIP + 4	Relation	nship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No.	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use	of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
Part I				(=, = see space) of new girt is field		
	(e) Transfer of gift					
	Transferee's name, address, and	d ZIP + 4	Relation	ship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use of gift		(d) Description of how gift is held		
	Transferee's name, address, and	(e) Transfe	-	ift Relationship of transferor to transferee		
(a) No. from Part I	(b) Purpose of gift	(c) Use o	of gift	(d) Description of how gift is held		
	(e) Transfer of gift Transferee's name, address, and ZIP + 4 Relationship of transferee			ship of transferor to transferee		

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Supplemental Financial Statements Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990,

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11a, 11b, 11c, 11d, 11e, 11f, 12a, or 12b.

► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047
2017
Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

Open to Publ Inspection
Employer identification number

TH	E HOUSTON FOOD BANK		74-2181456
P	art I Organizations Maintaining Donor Adv	ised Funds or Other Similar Funds or	Accounts
	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990 Part IV line 6	Accounts.
_		(a) Donor advised funds	(h) E
1	Total number of and of year	(a) Donor advised fullus	(b) Funds and other accounts
2	Total number at end of year		
	Aggregate value of contributions to (during year)		
3	Aggregate value of grants from (during year)		
4	Aggregate value at end of year		
5	Did the organization inform all donors and donor	advisors in writing that the assets held	in donor advised
	funds are the organization's property, subject to the	e organization's exclusive legal control? .	Yes No
6	Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, a	and donor advisors in writing that grant fu	inds can be used
	only for charitable purposes and not for the benef	fit of the donor or donor advisor, or for a	ny other purpose
	conferring impermissible private benefit?		Yes No
l P	Conservation Easements.		
-	Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 7.	
1	Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the	organization (check all that apply).	
	Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recr	reation or education) Preservation of	of a historically important land area
	Protection of natural habitat	Preservation of	of a certified historic structure
	Preservation of open space		The state of the s
2	Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization he	eld a qualified conservation contribution in	the form of a conservation
	easement on the last day of the tax year.		Held at the End of the Tax Year
а	Total number of conservation easements		2a
b	Total acreage restricted by conservation easements		2b
C	Number of conservation easements on a certified h	nistoric structure included in (a)	2c
d	Number of conservation easements included in (c)	acquired after 7/25/06 and not on a	20
	historic structure listed in the National Register	acquired diter 7720700, and not on a	2d
3	Number of conservation easements modified, trans	eferred released extinguished or termina	Zu
_	tax year >	sterred, released, extinguistied, or termina	ated by the organization during the
4	Number of states where property subject to conser	vation assument is leasted by	
5	Does the organization have a written policy regi	arding the periodic manifesing increase	
_	violations, and enforcement of the conservation eas	arong the periodic monitoring, inspection	- -
6	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring increase	ing handling of violations and of	Yes No
•	Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspect	ing, nandling of violations, and enforcing cons	ervation easements during the year
7		ng handling of violations and a females	
•	Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecti	ng, nandling of violations, and enforcing co	nservation easements during the year
8		(d) about a the first	
•	Does each conservation easement reported on line 2	(a) above satisfy the requirements of section	n 170(h)(4)(B)(i)
9	and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)?		· · · · · · · · · · Yes
J	In Part XIII, describe how the organization reports of	onservation easements in its revenue and	expense statement, and
	balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of organization's accounting for conservation easemen	the roothote to the organization's financia	I statements that describes the
Pa			0
1 4	rt III Organizations Maintaining Collections Complete if the organization answered "	Voc" on Form 000 Port IV line 0	Similar Assets.
4			
1a	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFA	AS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its re	evenue statement and balance sheet
	If the organization elected, as permitted under SFA works of art, historical treasures, or other similar public service, provide, in Part XIII, the text of the foo	assets field for public exhibition, educa- priote to its financial statements that desc	ation, or research in furtherance of
b	if the organization elected, as permitted under SI	FAS 116 (ASC 958) to report in its rev	Anua statement and halance about
	works or art, historical treasures, or other similar	assets held for hubble exhibition educa	ation, or research in furtherance of
	public service, provide the following amounts relating	g to these items:	
	(i) Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1.		> \$
	(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X		
2	If the organization received or held works of art,	historical treasures, or other similar as	sets for financial gain provide the
	following amounts required to be reported under SF	AS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items:	
а	Revenue included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1		• •
b	Assets included in Form 990, Part Xaperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for F		▶ s
For P	aperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for F	orm 990.	Sobodula D. /Farra Book on an

Sch	edule D (Form 990) 2017					74-21	.01436
		ing Collections of	f Art Historical '	T	A O.11	01 11	Page 2
3		ing conections o	Art, Historical	reasures	, or Othe	r Similar Ass	ets (continued)
3	Using the organization's acquisiti	on, accession, and	other records, ched	ck any of th	ne followin	g that are a sig	nificant use of its
	collection items (check all that app	oly):					
a			d Loan	or exchang	e programs	3	
k	,		e Other	7			
C	Preservation for future gene	erations					
4	Provide a description of the orga	nization's collection	s and explain how	they furthe	r the organ	nization's even	of numero in Deal
	XIII.				. the organ	meadons exemp	or purpose in Part
5	During the year, did the organization	on solicit or receive	donations of art, his	torical trope	uroo or oth	an almalla.	
	assets to be sold to raise funds rat	her than to be maint	ained as part of the	organizatio	min estis etis	ier similar	
D-	rt IV Escrow and Custodial A	researce to be main	amed as part of the	organizatio	ns collectio	on?	Yes No
1 6	Complete if the organiza	tion oppured "Ve	5" an Farm 000 F	N==4 IV (12	•		
	Complete if the organiza 990, Part X, line 21.	uon answered re	s on Form 990, P	aπ IV, Ilne	9, or repo	orted an amour	nt on Form
-							
1 a	Is the organization an agent, truste	e, custodian or oth	er intermediary for d	contributions	s or other as	ssets not	
	included on Form 990, Part X?					[Yes No
b	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	n Part XIII and comp	olete the following ta	ble:			
						Amount	
С	Beginning balance			1c		rimount	
d	Additions during the year			10			
е	Distributions during the year			10			
f	Ending balance			1e	-		
	Did the organization include an am	ount on Form 000		<u> 1f</u>	1		
- h	If "Vos " ovelsin the errorsement :	Doct VIII Object t	Part X, line 21, for e	escrow or co	ustodial acc	count liability?	Yes No
Do	If "Yes," explain the arrangement i	II Part XIII. Check no	ere if the explanation	n has been p	provided on	Part XIII	
Pa	rt V Endowment Funds.	! 187/	" =				
	Complete if the organizat			art IV, line			
		(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two yea	ars back (d	1) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a	Beginning of year balance	6,114,613.	5,724,278.	6,027	,650.	6,296,586.	5,530,284
b	Contributions			76	,424.		
С	Net investment earnings, gains,						
	and losses	650,865.	693,025.	-85	,624.	16,397.	000 634
А	Grants or scholarships				/	10,357.	998,634.
~							
e	Other expenditures for facilities	38,483.	302,690.	204	170	005 000	
	and programs	30,403.	302,090.	234	,172.	285,333.	232,332.
Т	Administrative expenses	6,726,995.	C 114 C12	- F.O.			
g	End of year balance		6,114,613.	5,724		6,027,650.	6,296,586.
2	Provide the estimated percentage	of the current year e	end balance (line 1g,	column (a))	held as:		
a	Board designated or quasi-endowm		_%				
b	Permanent endowment 14.0						
С	Temporarily restricted endowment						
	The percentages on lines 2a, 2b, a	nd 2c should equal 1	00%.				
3a	Are there endowment funds not in t	he possession of the	e organization that	are held an	d administe	red for the	
	organization by:		•			. 04 101 1110	Yes No
	(i) unrelated organizations						
	(ii) related organizations						
ь	If "Yes" on line 3a(ii), are the relate	d organizations listes	lae roquired on Cob	ndula DO			3a(ii) X
4	Describe in Part XIII the intended up	on of the erroriset	i as required on Scri	edule R?		• • • • • • • •	3b X
Par	Describe in Part XIII the intended us	oco ul ule organizati oment	ion's endowment fun	as.			
L GII	Land, Buildings, and Equi Complete if the organizat	ion answered "Yes	" on Form 990 P	art IV/ line	112 Sec I	Form 000 Do-	V line 40
	Description of property	(a) Cost or o	ther basis (b) Cost or	other basis	(c) Accumu	lated (d)	Book value
4	Land	(investr	nent) (ot	her)	depreciati		DOOK Value
	Land						
	Buildings		8	51,441.	53,	888.	797,553.
	Leasehold improvements						
d	Equipment		25,6	28,647.	12,036,	096.	13,592,551.
е	Other						
Total	Add lines 1a through 1e. (Column	(d) must equal Form	990, Part X. column	(B) line 10	c.l		14,390,104.
			_,, ooiuiiiii	12,, 1110 10	/		±=,37U, ⊥ U4.

Schedule D (Form 990) 2017

(a) Description of security or (including name of secu	r category (b) Boo		ne 11b. See Form 990, Part X, line (c) Method of valuation: Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives			Cost of end-of-year market value
(2) Closely-held equity interests			
(3) Other			
(A) QALICB INVESTMENT	47.6	25,332.	FMV
(B)			I DIV
(C)			
(D)			
(E)			
(F)			
(G)			
(H)			
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X,	col. (B) line 12.) > 47.6	25,332.	
Part VIII Investments - Program	n Related.		ie 11c. See Form 990, Part X, line
(a) Description of investr	ment (b) Book		(c) Method of valuation:
			Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)			
(2)			
(3)			
(4)			
(5)			
(6)			
(7)			
(8)			
(9)			
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organ		Form 990 Part IV lin	e 11d Soc Form 000 Dark V II
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organ		Form 990, Part IV, lin	
Part IX Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1)	ization answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, lin	
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2)	ization answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, lin	
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3)	ization answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, line	e 11d. See Form 990, Part X, line (b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4)	ization answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, line	
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	ization answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, line	
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)	ization answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, line	
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7)	ization answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, lin	
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	ization answered "Yes" on F	Form 990, Part IV, lin	
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9)	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description		(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description		(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities.	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.)		(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Fe	orm 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of lia	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Fe		(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of liai (1) Federal income taxes	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Febility (b)	orm 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of lia (1) Federal income taxes (2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Febility (b)	orm 990, Part IV, line Book value	(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of lia (1) Federal income taxes (2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE (3) DUE TO AFFILIATES	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Febility (b)	orm 990, Part IV, line	(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of lia (1) Federal income taxes (2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE (3) DUE TO AFFILIATES (4)	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Febility (b)	orm 990, Part IV, line Book value	(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of lia (1) Federal income taxes (2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE (3) DUE TO AFFILIATES (4) (5)	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Febility (b)	orm 990, Part IV, line Book value	(b) Book va
Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of lia (1) Federal income taxes (2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE (3) DUE TO AFFILIATES (4) (5) (6)	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Febility (b)	orm 990, Part IV, line Book value	(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of lia (1) Federal income taxes (2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE (3) DUE TO AFFILIATES (4) (5) (6) (7)	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Febility (b)	orm 990, Part IV, line Book value	(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of lia (1) Federal income taxes (2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE (3) DUE TO AFFILIATES (4) (5) (6) (7) (8)	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Febility (b)	orm 990, Part IV, line Book value	(b) Book va
Other Assets. Complete if the organ (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) Otal. (Column (b) must equal Form 99 Part X Other Liabilities. Complete if the organi line 25. (a) Description of lia (1) Federal income taxes (2) CAPITAL LEASE PAYABLE (3) DUE TO AFFILIATES (4) (5) (6) (7)	ization answered "Yes" on F (a) Description 0, Part X, col. (B) line 15.) zation answered "Yes" on Febility (b)	orm 990, Part IV, line Book value	(b) Book va

Part :	XI Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Retur Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	'n.
1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1
	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12:	
b	Donated services and use of facilities 2b	1
d	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	-
е.	Add lines 2a through 2d	20
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	
4	Amounts included on Form 990. Part VIII. line 12, but not on line 1:	
а	Investment expenses not included on Form 990. Part VIII. line 7b.	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIII.)	
		40
_ 5	Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.)	
Part)	Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Retu	ırn.
	Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a.	
1 '	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e
		3
C A	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c
Part V	Supplemental Information	5
Provide	the descriptions required for Part II. lines 3. 5. and 0: Part III. lines 4.5 and 4. Part IV. lines 4.5.	
2; Part	XI, lines 2d and 4b; and Part XII. lines 2d and 4b. Also complete this part to provide any additional inform	rt V, line 4; Part X, line
		iauon.
	. /	
INTEN	DED USES OF THE ENDOWMENT FUNDS	
	10100	
TO PRO	OVIDE A PREDICTABLE STREAM OF FUNDING TO THE FOOD BANK WHILE SEEKING	
TO MAI	INTAIN THE VALUE OF THE ENDOWMENT ASSETS.	
a Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments b Donated services and use of facilities c Recoveries of prior year grants. d Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4a b Other (Describe in Part XIII.) c Add lines 4a and 4b 5 Total revenue. Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12.) 5 Part XII Reconcillation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 12a. 1 Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements 2 Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25: a Donated services and use of facilities b Prior year adjustments c Other losses c Other (Describe in Part XIII.) e Add lines 2a through 2d 3 Subtract line 2e from line 1 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1: a Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b 4 Amounts included on Form 990, Part IXIII.)		

SCHEDULE G (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information Regarding Fundraising or Gaming Activities

Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 17, 18, or 19, or if the organization entered more than \$15,000 on Form 990-EZ, line 6a.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest instructions.

OMB No. 1545-0047 Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Inspection Employer identification number

_	HOUSTON FOOD BANK					74-2181456	
Pa	rt I Fundraising Activities. Co	mplete if the org	anization	answered	d "Yes" on Form	990, Part IV, line	e 17.
1	Form 990-EZ filers are not						
	Indicate whether the organization ra Mail solicitations						
	Internet and email solicitations				non-government	-	
	Phone solicitations				government grant	is .	
	In-person solicitations	!	g Spe	ciai iungra	ising events		
		or oral agreement	saith ans in	سئار استنامانيالم	-1		
20	Did the organization have a written of or key employees listed in Form 990). Part VII) or entit	with any in	dividual (in	Cluding officers, (directors, trustees,	
t	o If "Yes," list the 10 highest paid ind compensated at least \$5,000 by the	ividuals or entities	fundraise	ers) pursua	ant to agreements	under which the	Yes No
(8	(i) Name and address of individual or entity (fundraiser)	(II) Activity	custody	ndraiser have or control of butions?	(iv) Gross receipts from activity	(v) Amount paid to (or retained by) fundraiser listed in col. (i)	(vi) Amount paid to (or retained by) organization
_			Yes	No		30i. (i)	
1							
2							
3							
4							
5			1				
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
10							
Total							
3	List all states in which the organizative registration or licensing.	ion is registered (or licensed	to solicit	contributions or	has been notified	it is exempt from
	registration of licensing.						

Part II	Fundraising Events. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 18, or reported more than \$15,000 of fundraising event contributions and gross income on Form 990-EZ, lines 1 and 6b. List events with
	gross receipts greater than \$5,000.

		gross receipts greater than \$5,0	00.		,	Ziot Ovorits with
			(a) Event #1 CHEF'S DINNER	(b) Event #2 BACKPACK BLAST	(c) Other events	(d) Total events (add col. (a) through
-			(event type)	(event type)	(total number)	col. (c))
Revenue	1	Gross receipts	318,775.	313,918.	29,978.	662,671
œ	2	Less: Contributions Gross income (line 1 minus	307,074.	234,985.	24,745.	566,804
_	Ĺ	line 2)	11,701.	78,933.	5,233.	95,867
	4	Cash prizes				
	5	Noncash prizes		39,045.		39,045
suses	6	Rent/facility costs		40,683.	3,278.	43,961
Direct Expenses	7	Food and beverages	7,500.	8,080.	1,000.	16,580
Dire	8	Entertainment		5,800.		5,800
	9	Other direct expenses	8,085.	21,885.	7,309.	37,279
	10 11	Direct expense summary. Add lines 4 Net income summary. Subtract line 10	through 9 in column (d)			142,665
Pa	rt II	Gaming. Complete if the orga	nization answered "Y	es" on Form 990 Par	t IV ling 10 or rong	-46,798
		than \$15,000 on Form 990-E.	Z, line 6a.	00 0111 01111 000, 1 ai	civ, line 19, or tepo	ntea more
Revenue			(a) Bingo	(b) Pull tabs/instant bingo/progressive bingo	(c) Other gaming	(d) Total gaming (add col. (a) through col. (c))
8	1	Gross revenue ,				
ses	2	Cash prizes				
Direct Expenses	3	Noncash prizes				
Direct	4	Rent/facility costs				
	5	Other direct expenses				
	6	Volunteer labor	Yes%	Yes%	Yes%	
	7	Direct expense summary. Add lines 2	through 5 in column (d)		▶	
	8	Net gaming income summary. Subtrac	ct line 7 from line 1, colu	mn (d)		
9		ter the state(s) in which the organization				
а	ls t	the organization licensed to conduct ga	aming activities in each o	of these states?		Yes No
0 a b	We	ere any of the organization's gaming lic	enses revoked, suspen		g the tax year?	Yes No
	_					

Sche	edule G (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017	Page 3
11	Does the organization conduct gaming activities with nonmembers?	Yes No
12	Is the organization a grantor, beneficiary or trustee of a trust or a member of a partnership or other entity	
	formed to administer charitable gaming?	Yes No
13	Indicate the percentage of gaming activity conducted in:	
а	32	%
b	An outside facility	%
14	Enter the name and address of the person who prepares the organization's gaming/special events books and	
	records:	
	Name ▶	
	Address ▶	
45.		
15 a	Does the organization have a contract with a third party from whom the organization receives gaming	
h	revenue?	Yes No
	If "Yes," enter the amount of gaming revenue received by the organization ▶ \$ and the amount of gaming revenue retained by the third party ▶ \$	
С	If "Yes," enter name and address of the third party:	
	and deal obs of the time party.	
	Name ▶	
	Address ►	
16	Gaming manager information:	
	Name ▶	
	Gaming manager compensation ▶ \$	
	Description of services provided ▶	
	Director/officer Employee Independent contractor	
17	Mandatory distributions:	
''a		
•	Is the organization required under state law to make charitable distributions from the gaming proceeds to retain the state gaming license?	¬
b	Enter the amount of distributions required under state law to be distributed to other exempt organizations	Yes No
_	or spent in the organization's own exempt activities during the tax year > \$	
Part	Supplemental Information. Provide the explanation required by Part Lline 2b, columns (iii) and (v	n) and
	Part III, lines 9, 9b, 10b, 15b, 15c, 16, and 17b, as applicable. Also provide any additional inform (see instructions).	ation

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

76-0073661 501 (C) (3)

74-6001110 501 (C) (3)

Tita moramor non non						Employer Identif	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants ar							
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	substantiate t	he amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	nts or assistance and	1
the selection criteria used to award the gran	nts or assistan	ce?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	dures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I	Domestic O	roanizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernmente Con	nnlete if the organia	otion oncurred III	/ U
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that re	reived more th	an \$5,000 Part I	l can be dunlice	tod if additional are	ation answered "	res" on Form
			an wo,ooo. r art r	can be duplica	ited ii additional spa	ice is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncesh assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ALABASTER STOREHOUSE FD PANTRY							
3220 NORTH ALEXANDER DRIVE		501 (C) (3)		37,816.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	7000 5-00
(2) THE LIVING FAITH BAFTIST CHURCH					THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4310 HOLLOWAY DR HOUSTON, TX 77047	74-0456671	501 (C) (3)		633,584.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) A PLACE FOR GRACE FOUNDATION						7002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
301 SOUTH COLUMBIA DRIVE		501 (C) (3)		196,960.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) A TOUCH OF GOD'S LOVE OUTREACH							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
10103 FONDREN RD STE 420 HOUSTON, TX 77096		501 (C) (3)		5,914.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) AAMA SANCHEZ CHARTER SCHOOL						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6001 GULF FWY BLDG E HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		11,803.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) ABUNDANCE LIVING							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8512 WHEATLEY HOUSTON, TX 77088	82-0575830	501 (C) (3)		408,449.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	F00D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) ACADEMY OF ACCELERATED LEARNING							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6711 BELLFORT ST HOUSTON, TX 77087	31-1593056	501 (C) (3)		6,566.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 7777
(8) ADONAI INTERNATIONAL MIN. INC.				7,000	VADUE	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9207 COUNTRY CREEK DR, STE 200	23-3891166	501 (C) (3)		13,347.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	POOD DIGHT DROGG
(9) AFRICA AND BTHIOPIAN COMMUNITY CHURCH					THE TABLE		FOOD DIST PROGRAM

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table..... For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

9801 BISSONETT HOUSTON, TX 77036

512 UVALDE RD HOUSTON, TX 77015

14910 ALDINE WESTFIELD HOUSTON, TX 77032

(10) AIDS FOUNDATION OF HOUSTON 6260 WESTPARK DRIVE SUITE 100

(11) ALDINE ISD WAREHOUSE

(12) ALFREADS FOUNDATION

8:42:45 AM

1176709

300,198. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

367,696. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

424,176. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

295,617. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

PAGE 34

SCHEDULE I (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Employer Identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (a) Name and address of organization or government (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (b) EIN (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) ALIEF ISD WAREHOUSE 12101 SEVENTH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77072 74-6000019 501 (C) (3) 273,274. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) ALLEN PARKWAY CLUB (B&G CLUB) 815 CROSBY ST HOUSTON, TX 77019 501 (C) (3) 8,949. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) ALMEDA PLAZA MISSIONARY BAPTIST 13924 QUENTION DR HOUSTON, TX 77045 501 (C) (3) 171,652. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) ALMEDA PLAZA MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH 13924 QUENTION DR HOUSTON, TX 77045 501 (C) (3) 501,580. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) ALPHA & OMEGA INT MOF 12835 ALSTON RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478 501 (C) (3) 15,366. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) ALTAR-CALL FELLOWSHIP CHURCH 2022 DOLLY WRIGHT ST HOUSTON, TX 77088 501 (C) (3) 217,687. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) ALVIN COMMUNITY FOOD PANTRY 1212 SOUTH DURANT STREET ALVIN, TX 77511 76-0809967 501 (C) (3) 577,660. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) ALVIN ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 STAPP MAXWELL ALVIN, TX 77511 501 (C) (3) 94,527. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table . . .

48-1113427 501 (C) (3)

39-1490691 501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

(9) AMERICAN OPPORTUNITY 4 HOUSING 7334 BLANCO RD. STE 200

(11) AMERICAS 2ND HARVEST WISCONSIN 1700 W. FOND DU LAC AVE.

(12) AMIGOS POR VIDA PUBLIC CHARTER

2700 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77098

5503 EL COMINO DEL REY HOUSTON, TX 77081

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

(10) AMERICAN RED CROSS

8:42:45 AM

1176709

57,018. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

7,159. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

44,670. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

34,816. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

PAGE 35

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

SCHEDULE (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

No

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

Employer Identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and

2 Des	cribe in Part IV the organization's proced	ures for mor	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			25 163
Part II	Grants and Other Assistance to Do 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipie	omestic Orgent that rec	ganizations ar eived more tha	nd Domestic Gov an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Com can be duplicat	nplete if the organizated if additional space	ation answered "Ye	s" on Form
	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose o

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ANAHUAC BLEMENTARY							
905 ROSS STERLING ANAHUAC, TX 77514		501 (C) (3)		17,766.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(2) ANDERSON ELEMENTARY				2.71307	H.O. MADDEDHIE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5727 LUDINGTON DR HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		10.174	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(3) ANGELA HOUSE BHH SPOKE					MICE MICEBRIES VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6725 READ ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77087	20-4860946	501 (C) (3)		14.735.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(4) ANNAM C.D.C.					THE VALUE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9530 ANTOINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77086	31-1733348	501 (C) (3)		3.007.999	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(5) ANNETTE STRAWDER HERE TO HELP IT SPOKE				-,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	THE PARTY OF THE P	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
835 WEST 23RD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77008		501 (C) (3)		16.622	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(6) ARKANSA FOOD BANK					THE MICHELLE VALUE	F00B	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4301 WEST 65TH ST LITTLE ROCK, AR 72209		501 (C) (3)		59,227.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	7007 7-07
(7) ASSOC FOR THE ADVANCEMENT OF MEXICAN AMERIC					11.00	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
204 CLIFTON STREET, HOUSTON, TX 77011	74-1696961	501 (C) (3)		243.300	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(8) ATKINSON ELEMENTARY					THE THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9602 KINGSPOINT HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)		6.380.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(9) AZLEWAY FOOD PANTRY				-,,-	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
19333 HIGHWAY 59N SUITE 250	75-1903742	501 (C) (3)		710.798.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(10) BACKPACK HISD BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS					PROFIT MICHESTERS VALUE	roop	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12660 SANDPIPER DR HOUSTON, TX 77035	7	501 (C) (3)		5 869	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	TOOD	
(11) BAKER RIPLEY HEAD START				27003.	ATO. WIGHISSALIS VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6565 ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		6.782	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(12) BAKER-RIPLEY				5,762.	THOUSAND VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6500 B-ROOKIN HOUSTON, TX 77074	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		423 175	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	77000	
0 5-1-1-1 1 5 4 504 140	-	-		123,173.	BULL SUMCESSION	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 36

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete If the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public

Name of the organization		10 1/1/1/1.11 3.go	or or the	iatest illioi illatio	41.		inspection
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						Employer identifi	
Part I General Information on Grants a	and Analotana					74-21814	56
Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the gra Describe in Part IV the organization's proc	ants or assistan cedures for mo	ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic Or	rganizations a	nd Domestic Go	/ernments. Con	nplete if the organiz	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any rec	ipient that red	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	can be duplica	ted if additional spa	ce is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BAKERRIPLEY - ALDINE					Other		- WOODCATIOD
5333 ALDINE MAIL RT. HOUSTON, TX 77039	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)	l.	252 121	AND WHAT DOLLD IN		
(2) BAKERRIPLEY- HARBACH/RIPLEY	25 1002510	202 (0) (3)		353,121.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6225 NORTHDALE HOUSTON, TX 77087	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		428 061	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	7000	1
(3) BAKER-RIPLEY PROMISE SCHOOL		107 107		120,001.	AVG. WHOTESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6500 ROOKIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77074	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		24.483.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(4) BAKERRIPLEY- RIPLEY HOUSE				u1,1031	ATO: WHOMESAME VARUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4410 NAVIGATION HOUSTON, TX 77020	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		268,668.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	E00D	7000 0700 000000
(5) BAKERRIPLEY-CASTILLO					1122	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2101 SOUTH ST. HOUSTON, TX 77009	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		274,661.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) BAKERRIPLEY-CLEVELAND/RIPLEY						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
720 FAIRMONT PARKWAY PASADENA, TX 77504	23-7062976	501 (C) (3)		733,916.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) BARBERS HILL RECEIVING WAREHOUSE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9600 EAGLE DRIVE MONT BELVIEU, TX 77580		501 (C) (3)		6,949.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) BARRETT ELEMENTARY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
815 FM 1942 CROSBY, TX 77532		501 (C) (3)		33,554.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) BAY AREA HOMELESS SERVICES - HHB SPOKE							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
3406 WISCONSIN BAYTOWN, TX 77520	76-0034478	501 (C) (3)		31,111.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) BAY AREA TURNING POINT BW SPOKE							1 002 2201 IROGINA
CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS HOUSTON, TX 77289	76-0353058	501 (C) (3)		13,032.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) BAYSHORE BAPTIST FOOD PANTRY HHB SPOKE							TOOD DID! TRUGROM
11315 SPENCER HIGHWAY LA PORTE, TX 77571	74-1777810	501 (C) (3)		121,905.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) BAYTOWN REVIVAL CENTER							TOTAL TROOMER
5323 I-10 EAST BAYTOWN, TX 77521		501 (C) (3)		81,353.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	d government o	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le			The state of the s
3 Enter total number of other organizations li	sted in the line	1 table				1000 10000000	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						Employer identif	ication number
est-representation						74-21814	56
The state of the s							
Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the granization's process. Describe in Part IV the organization's process.	ants or assistan cedures for mo	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes N
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to 990, Part IV, line 21, for any rec	Domestic On ipient that re-	rganizations a ceived more th	nd Domestic Go an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Co l can be duplica	mplete if the organiz ated if additional spa	ation answered "\ ce is needed.	es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BAYTOWN UNITED SDA							
401 WEST NAZRO STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	75-6002433	501 (C) (3)		733 111	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	Foon	
(2) BB: AGAPE				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	AVO. MICCIESALIE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6401 CALHOUN RD HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		8 442	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	7000	
(3) BB: ALEXANDER ELEMENTARY				0/442.	NVG. WECHSSMIN VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8500 BROOKWULF DR HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		73.583	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	EGOD	
(4) BB: BAILEY EL				10,000	ATO: MIDDEGRAM VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2707 LAFFERTY RD PASENDENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		50.395	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	TOOD.	
(5) BB: BENAVIDEZ ELEMENTARY				30,000.	AVG. WHODESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6262 GULFTON DR HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		99.014	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	DOOR	1
(6) BB: BETTY BEST ELEMENTARY				33,021.	MIC. MICHGORIES VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10000 CENTRE PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		44.115.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(7) BB: BISSONNET ELEMENTARY SCHOOL				,	WALCE WALCE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8440 BISSONNET HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		49.240	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(8) BB: BOONE ELEMENTARY				15/2101	WIGHERADE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11400 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77099		501 (C) (3)		65.138	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	1
(9) BB: BRAZOSPORT ISD					THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	FOOL	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
202 LAKEVIEW DR CLUTE, TX 77531		501 (C) (3)		110.448.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(10) BB: BUSH ELEMENTARY					THE THE PARTY OF T	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9730 STROUD HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		49.475	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(11) BB: CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY					THE THE PARTY OF T	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10700 CARVEL HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		54.576	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	EVOD	
(12) BB: CLOVERLEAF ELEMENTARY					THE WALLEST WALLES	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
14310 DUNCANNON DR HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		78,034.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government of	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le	76536 - 87530		POOD DIST PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other organizations li	sted in the line	1 table			10000 TOOLS TOOLS	10.00	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service									
Name of the organization			" OIMIDOO TOT THE	iatest informatio	711.	Fred at 15	Inspection		
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						Employer identifi	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
Part I General Information on Grants a	nd Assistan	ce				74-21814	56		
Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the great	substantiate	the amount of the	e grants or assista	ince, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gra	nts or assistance, and			
the selection criteria used to award the gra	nis or assistar	icer			********		X Yes N		
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proc									
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to 990, Part IV, line 21, for any reci	Domestic O pient that re	rganizations ar ceived more th	nd Domestic Gov an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Cor I can be duplica	nplete if the organia ited if additional spa	zation answered "Y ace is needed.	es" on Form		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) BB: CUMMINGS ELEMENTARY									
10455 KIRKWOOD RD HOUSTON, TX 77099		501 (C) (3)		32 301	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	EDOD			
(2) BB: DREAM				32,301.	MIG. MICHISPAIDS VALU	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
500 TIDWELL HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		6 452	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE				
(3) BB: DUNCAN YMCA				0,435.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
10655 CLAY RD HOUSTON, TX 77041		501 (C) (3)		10.401	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	TWOD	1		
(4) BB: EMERSON ELEMENTARY				10,101.	ATO: WHOLESADE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
9533 SKYLINE DR HOUSTON, TX 77063		501 (C) (3)		67, 571	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD			
(5) BB: FAMILY POINT RESOURCES				0170721	WALLEY AND THE PARTY OF THE PAR	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
725 BATESWOOD DR HOUSTON, TX 77079		501 (C) (3)		5.787.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD			
(6) BB: FARIAS EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER					THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
515 B. RITTENHOUSE ST HOUSTON, TX 77076		501 (C) (3)		63,908.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	D00D 1110E D00E		
(7) BB: FORGE FOR FAMILIES					17200	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
3435 DIXIE DR HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		12,458.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	77000 0000		
(8) BB: FOSTER ELEMENTARY					11200	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
3919 WARD ST HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		32,433.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	ECOD DIGE DECORAGE		
(9) BB: GARDENS ELEMENTARY						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
1107 HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		79,717.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
10) BB: GARFIELD ELEMENTARY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
10301 HARTSOOK ST HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		83,865.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIGHT BROOKS		
11) BB: HINES-CALDWELL					111100	1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
5515 WEST OREM HOUSTON, TX 77085		501 (C) (3)		62,806.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIGE DOGGES		
12) BB: HOUSE OF TINY TREASURES					***************************************		FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
2323 FRANCIS ST HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		15,216.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations list	ted in the line 1 tab	le	7		POOD DIST PROGRAM		
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table			33 33200 19350	200			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 998) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public Inspection

74-2181456

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and

2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.

 (a) Name and address of organization or government 	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of	(h) Purpose of gran
(1) BB: JESSUP ELEMENTARY			grant	Coari assistante	other	noncash assistance	or assistance
9301 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)					
(2) BB: KELSO ELEMENTARY		301 (C) (3)		35,247.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5800 SOUTHMUND ST HOUSTON, TX 77033		501 (C) (3)					
(3) BB: KIFP LEGACY		301 (C) (3)		49,968.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9606 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77078		501 (C) (3)					
(4) BB: KIPP SHARP		301 (6) (3)		20,134.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8430 WESTGLEN RD HOUSTON, TX 77063		501 (C) (3)					
(5) BB: LANDIS ELEMENTARY		502 (6) (5)		6,131.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10255 SPICE LN HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		50 005			
(6) BB: M.D. ANDERSON FAMILY YMCA		107 (0)		59,976.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
705 CALVACADE HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		12.240			
(7) BB: MAE SMYTHE ELEMENTARY		1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		12,849.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2424 BURKE RD PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		40.404			
(8) BB: MANGUM ELEMENTARY		502 (0) (3)		49,124.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4515 MANGUM RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		20 125			
(9) BB: MCMASTERS ELEMENTARY		107 (07		28,136.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1101 BENNETT DR PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		60 516	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O		
10) BB: MORALES ELEMENTARY		12, 12,		60,316.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
305 W. HARRIS AVE PASEDENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		F0 446	No. 17101 1700		
11) BB: NEFF ELEMENTARY		15, 15,		58,446.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8301 NEFF ST HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		70 740			
12) BB: NEW FAITH CHURCH EARLY CHILDHOOD CENTER		10, 10,		13,148.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table . 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

4315 W. FUQUA ST HOUSTON, TX 77045

8:42:45 AM

501 (C) (3)

1176709

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public

Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and No. 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization (c) IRC section (if applicable) (b) EIN (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, (g) Description of noncash assistance (h) Purpose of grant or assistance or government (1) BB: NORTHLINE ELEMENTARY 621 EAST WITCHER HOUSTON, TX 77076 501 (C) (3) 59,459. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) BB: CATES ELEMENTARY 10044 WALLISVILLE RD HOUSTON, TX 77013 501 (C) (3) 39,883. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) BB: PAIGE ELEMENTARY 7501 CURRY RD HOUSTON, TX 77093 501 (C) (3) 54,515. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) BB: PARKS ELEMENTARY 3302 SAN AUGUSTINE PASADENA, TX 77503 501 (C) (3) 46,605. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) BB: PASADENA LIBRARY 1201 JEFF GINN MEMORIAL DR 501 (C) (3) 16,190. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) BB: REYNOLDS ELEMENTARY 9601 ROSEHAVEN HOUSTON, TX 77051 501 (C) (3) 15,929. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) BB: RIPLEY HOUSE (NCI) 4410 NAVIGATION BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77020 501 (C) (3) 50,482. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) BB: RODRIGUEZ ELEMENTARY 5858 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77081 501 (C) (3) 77,905. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) BB: ROOSEVELT ELEMENTARY 6700 FULTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77022 501 (C) (3) 36,906. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) BB: SHEARN ELEMENTARY 9802 STELLA LINK RD HOUSTON, TX 77025 501 (C) (3) 68,631. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE POOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) BB: SOUTH SHAVER EL 200 WEST AVE PASADENA, TX 77502 501 (C) (3) 60,443. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) BB: SOUTHMAYD ELEMENTARY 1800 CORAL ST HOUSTON, TX 77012 501 (C) (3) 48,794. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule ((Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	y Attach to Form 990. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.								
Name of the organization						Employer identif	Inspection		
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK									
Part I General Information on Grants	and Assistan	ce				74-21814	56		
			o oraște or assiste		_1 _1:_1:_1:_1:_1:_1:				
Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the gr	ante or accietar	me amount of th	e grants or assista	ince, the grantee	s' eligibility for the grai	nts or assistance, and			
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro-	codures for mo	nitorina the use	of grout funds in th			• • • • • • • • • • •	X Yes N		
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to 990, Part IV, line 21, for any rec	ipient that re	rganizations ar ceived more th	nd Domestic Go an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Cor I can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ated if additional spa	zation answered "\ ace is needed.	es" on Form		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) BB: SPARKS ELEMENTARY									
2503 SOUTHMORE PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		45 845	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	12000	1		
(2) BB: WEST OREM YMCA				10,010.	H.O. WHODESAMS VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
5801 W OREM DR HOUSTON, TX 77085		501 (C) (3)		10.951	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD			
(3) BB: WHITTIER ELEMENTARY					NOT WISHELF VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
10511 LA CROSSE ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		44,418.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 prog		
(4) BB: YOUENS ELEMENTARY					11120	1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
12141 HIGH STAR DR HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		57,555.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	ECOD DIGH DEGRAL		
(5) BB:HIRAM CLARKE HEAD START					1000	1005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
3810 W FUQUA ST HOUSTON, TX 77045		501 (C) (3)		33,677.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(6) BEACON OF DOWNTOWN HOUSTON IMFFS SPOKE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
1212 PRAIRIE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	71-0933434	501 (C) (3)		9,539.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(7) BELIEVERS SANCTUARY							TOOD DIDT PROGRAM		
111 EAST HOUSE STREET ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		6,217.	AVG. WHOLBSALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(8) BELLVILLE CHRISTIAN FD PANTRY							TOOD DIST PROGRAM		
234 SOUTH MASONIC STREET	32-0255640	501 (C) (3)		44,384.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(9) BENBROOK ELEMENTARY SCHOOL							TOOD DIDT TROOKAN		
4026 BOLIN RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		102,530.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(10) BERBAN MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH							TOO DIDI TROOMEN		
11114 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77047		501 (C) (3)		139,981.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(11) BEREAN SDA							TOOD DIST PROGRAM		
2119 SAINT EMMANUEL ST HOUSTON, TX 77003		501 (C) (3)		723,332.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(12) BERING OMEGA- CARE CENTER							TOOD DEDT TROOKAN		
1429 HAWTHORNE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77006	76-0589592	501 (C) (3)		13,325.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	d government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le			TIL DIDI INGGRAM		
3 Enter total number of other organizations li	isted in the line	1 table			00 0000 10001 1 * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public

Name of the assessments	To to will indiget in or more than the faces, find matter.							
Name of the organization						Employer identif	cation number	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56	
Part I General Information on Grants a								
Does the organization maintain records to	substantiate t	he amount of th	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	nts or assistance, and	1	
the selection criteria used to award the gra	nts or assistan	ce?					X Yes N	
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	edures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.				
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic O	ganizations a	nd Domestic Go	vernments. Cor	mplete if the organiz	ration answered "\	/oo" on Form	
990, Part IV, line 21, for any reci	pient that red	ceived more th	an \$5.000. Part I	can be duplica	ited if additional sna	ece is needed	res on Form	
1 (a) Name and address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of cash	(a) Amount of non-				
or government	(-,	(if applicable)	grant	cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) BETHANY BAPTIST CHURCH SBC								
7304 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		8,580.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(2) BETHEL BAPTIST INSTITUTIONAL CHURCH							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
5530 SELINSKY RD HOUSTON, TX 77048		501 (C) (3)		150,579.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(3) BETHEL MINISTRY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
3015 5TH STREET STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0503968	501 (C) (3)		3,239,387.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(4) BETHEL WORLD OUTREACH CHURCH							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
17815 KEITH HARROW BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77084	42-1559831	501 (C) (3)		157,159.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(5) BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS HUB						1005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
12660 SANDPIPER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77035	05-0574377	501 (C) (3)		3,871,049.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(6) BETSY ROSS ELEMENTARY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
2819 BAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		5,087.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(7) BEULAH B. JOHNSON BLEMENTARY							1002 BISI PROGRAM	
5801 HAMIL RD HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		13,565.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(8) BEYOND WALLS OUTREACH CENTER							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
11214 PLAINSFIELD ST HOUSTON, TX 77031		501 (C) (3)		5,146.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(9) BIBLE WAY. FELLOWSHIP BAPTIST HUB							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
9000 FREY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77034	76-0011970	501 (C) (3)		3,586,574.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(10) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK							- OOD DIDI PROGRAM	

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

12535 PERTHSHIRE RD HOUSTON, TX 77024

(11) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK- BAYOU CITY 12535 PERTHSHIRE RD HOUSTON, TX 77024

(12) BLESSINGS IN A BACKPACK-SPRING BRANCH 11140 GREENBAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77024

8:42:45 AM

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table.....

1176709

7,384. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

21,569. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

13,306. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (a) Name and address of organization or government (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (b) EIN (d) Amount of cash (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) BOYNTON CHAPEL UMC IMFFS SPOKE 2812 MILBY HOUSTON, TX 77004 76-0094310 501 (C) (3) 137,690. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) BOYS & GIRLS COUNTRY HOUSTON 74-6026198 501 (C) (3) 18805 ROBERTS ROAD HOCKLEY, TX 77447 29,178. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) BOYS AND GIRLS CLUB OF BRAZORIA COUNTY 202 W FIRST ST FREEPORT, TX 77541 501 (C) (3) 549,123. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) BOYS AND GIRLS TERN CLUB 1520 AIRLINE DR HOUSTON, TX 77009 76-0270942 | 501 (C) (3) 76,374. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) BRAES INTERPAITH MINISTRIES BH SPOKE 4300 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77035 76-0203566 501 (C) (3) 244,902. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) BRAND LANE ISLAMIC CENTER 610 BRAND LN STAFFORD, TX 77477 501 (C) (3) 526,391. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) BRAZORIA COUNTY DREAM CENTER HUB 796 BRAZOSPORT BLVD. S CLUTE, TX 77531 27-3767071 501 (C) (3) 955,563. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) BRAZORIA FIRST ASSEMBLY OF GOD 601 SOUTH MAIN ST BRAZORIA, TX 77422 76~0040357 501 (C) (3) 77,763. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) BRAZOS ELEMENTARY 9814 KILBER ORCHARD, TX 77464 501 (C) (3) 7,913. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) BRAZOS PLACE - BCDC SPOKE 1103 NORTH AVE. H FREEPORT, TX 77541 45-0685514 501 (C) (3) 30,389. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) BRAZOS VALLEY FOOD BANK 1501 INDEPENDENCE AVENUE BRYAN, TX 77803 74-2380446 501 (C) (3) 7,655,817. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) BRAZOSPORT CARES INC. 916 NORTH GULF BOULEVARD FREEPORT, TX 77541 76-0235164 501 (C) (3) 391,349. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public

Name of the organization						Employee Manual I	mapection
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						Employer Identifi	
Part I General Information on Grants a	and Assistance	e				74-21814	56
Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the gra Describe in Part IV the organization's proc	substantiate to ants or assistan cedures for mo	he amount of th ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	X Yes N
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to 990, Part IV, line 21, for any rec	ipient that red	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Cor I can be duplica	nplete if the organiz Ited if additional spa	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	'es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) BRENDA AND JOHN DUNCAN DAY CAMP							
10655 CLAY RD HOUSTON, TX 77041		501 (C) (3)		6,594.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(2) BRENTWOOD BAPTIST CHURCH SMMC SPOKE					111202	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
13033 LANDMARK ST HOUSTON, TX 77045	76-0003281	501 (C) (3)		548,312.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 0700 0700
(3) BRIDGE OF LIGHT FOUNDATION					111111111111111111111111111111111111111	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11710 GRANT RD CYPRESS, TX 77429		501 (C) (3)		215,151.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	T007 PEG
(4) BRIDGE SHELTER BW SPOKE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS PASADENA, TX 77501	74-1989590	501 (C) (3)		62,919.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	P002 P-02
(5) BRIDGING FOR TOMORROW					The state of the s	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11911 BAMMEL N HOUSTON STE. B2	46-1065368	501 (C) (3)		35,374.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	BOOD DIGHT BROOM
(6) BRIGHTER BITES					THE STATE OF THE S	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501 (C) (3)		32,320.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DEED DOORS
(7) BRIGHTER BITES - TCH						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
535 FORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029	47-4070026	501 (C) (3)		120.920	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(8) BROOKHOLLOW BAPTIST CHURCH					111201	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5314 BINGLE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77092	76-0319884	501 (C) (3)		143.724.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	7007 7007 000
(9) BROOKSHIRE/PATTISON PANTRY					TAGGE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
531 FM 359 S BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423	76-0460902	501 (C) (3)		179,083.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(10) BRUCE ELEMENTARY SCHOOL					13203	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
510 JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		104.389	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ECOD	
(11) BUCKNER FAMILY HOPE CENTER AT HOUSTON					THE THE PARTY OF T	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4700 ALDINE MAIL ROUTE HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		17,199.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	200D	
(12) BURNETT ELEMENTARY					TABLE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11825 TEANNECK DR HOUSTON, TX 77089		501 (C) (3)		15,716	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	F000 DEGE =0.05
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	d government o	rganizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le	THE THE PARTY OF T	- COD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other organizations li	sted in the line	1 table					
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruc	tions for Form 9	90.					- 1-1- 1/2 4441/4

1176709

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.								
Name of the organization						Employer Identif	Inspection		
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814			
Part General Information on Grants	and Assistance	:0				74-21014	J0		
1 Does the organization maintain records to	substantiate ti	he amount of th	a grante or seciets	nce the granton	c' aligibility for the annu				
the selection criteria used to award the gra	ents or assistan	ce?	o granto or assista	nice, the grantee	s enginally for the gran	its or assistance, and	X Yes N		
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's prod	edures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e I Inited States			A res N		
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to 990, Part IV, line 21, for any rec	ipient that red	ganizations ar ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	/ernments. Cor l can be duplica	nplete if the organiz Ited if additional spa	ation answered "\ ice is needed.	es" on Form		
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) CALDER ROAD ELEMENTARY									
6511 CALDER RD DICKINSON, TX 77539		501 (C) (3)		6.556	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOR			
(2) CALVARY CHURCH @ THE FOUNTAINS				0,555.	MICHEL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
12410 SUGARDALE STAFFORD, TX 77477	74-2013443	501 (C) (3)		153.124.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD			
(3) CALVARY CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE					THE WALLE	PGOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
15049 WALLISVILLE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77049	74-1673745	501 (C) (3)		30,127.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD			
(4) CAN DO HOUSTON					THE TABLE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
4315 YALE ST. HOUSTON, TX 77018	26-3554461	501 (C) (3)		377.740.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD			
(5) CAP CHAMBERS COUNTY					THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		381,441.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	TOOD TIME TO		
(6) CAP FT, BEND COUNTY					111200	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		415,612.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(7) CAP LIBERTY COUNTY							POOD DIST PROGRAM		
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		199,340.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	POOD DIOM PROGRAM		
(8) CAP TRINITY COUNTY						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		535,883.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(9) CAP WALLER COUNTY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		501,117.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
10) CAP-AUSTIN							FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		459,600.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
11) CAP-HARRIS COUNTY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		2,442,871.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
12) CAP-SAN JACINTO COUNTY							LOOD DIST PROGRAM		
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		334,900.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and 3 Enter total number of other organizations li	d government of sted in the line	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le			1000 DIST FROGRAM		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019 8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 20**17**

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (b) EIN (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, (c) IRC section (if applicable) (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (g) Description of noncash assistance (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) CAP-WALKER COUNTY 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029 501 (C) (3) 356,296. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD POOD DIST PROGRAM (2) CARE/SHARE MISSION CENTER CWCI SPOKE 21 BUTLER STREET COLDSPRING, TX 77331 72-0213257 501 (C) (3) 177,538. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) CARING PLACE ADULT DAY CARE 6717 STUEBNER AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77091 501 (C) (3) 217,768. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) CASA DE ESPERANZA 2911 CORDER HOUSTON, TX 77054 76-0105306 501 (C) (3) 21,681. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) CASA JUAN DIEGO - MEALSITE 4818 ROSE ST HOUSTON, TX 77007 76-0003018 501 (C) (3) 557,771. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) CASA JUAN DIEGO - PANTRY 4818 ROSE ST HOUSTON, TX 77007 76-0003018 501 (C) (3) 524,976. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) CATHOLIC CHARISMATIC CTR 1602 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77023 501 (C) (3) 187,453. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) CATHOLIC CHARITIES 326 SOUTH JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77003 501 (C) (3) 1,205,201. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) CATHOLIC CHARITIES - RICHMOND HUB 1111 COLLINS RD RICHMOND, TX 77469 501 (C) (3) 803,821. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) CATHOLIC CHARITIES OF BAY AREA 1300 A, BAY AREA BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77058 501 (C) (3) 70,289. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) CATHOLIC COMM. OF ST. JOSEPH 804 SOUTH CLEVELAND ST DAYTON, TX 77535 501 (C) (3) 62,146. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) CCN/ HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN 307 CEDAR BAYOU RD BAYTOWN, TX 77520 501 (C) (3) 26,949. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Internal Revenue Service	▶ G	to www.irs.gov	//Form990 for the	latest information	n.		Inspection
Name of the organization						Employer Identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
	on Grants and Assistan						
Does the organization maintai the selection criteria used to a Describe in Part IV the organi. Part II Grants and Other As.	award the grants or assistan zation's procedures for mo	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		X Yes N
	sistance to Domestic O	rganizations ai	na Domestic Gov	vernments. Cor	nplete if the organiz	zation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, 1	for any recipient that re	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	l can be duplica	ited if additional spa	ice is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of orgar or government	ization (b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CC-PUERTO RICO					Stile		
7111 ARDMORE HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		91 241	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE		
(2) CELEBRATION OF LIFE CHURCH		(0) (0)		01,241.	AVG. WACHESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
120 SOUTH ALEXANDER BAYTOWN, T.	X 77520	501 (C) (3)		54 005	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	TOOD	
(3) CENIKOR FOUNDATION INC.				34,003.	AVG. MICHBALLS VALUE	FUOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4525 GLENWOOD AVE. DEER PARK,	TX 77536 76-0031861	501 (C) (3)		295.131	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(4) CENTER, INC. IMFFS SPOKE				230,101.	AVO. WHOMBDAMB VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3809 MAIN ST. HOUSTON, TX 7700	2	501 (C) (3)		138 652	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	
(5) CENTRAL TEXAS FOOD BANK				1307032.	ATT. MICHESPIE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6500 METROPOLIS DRIVE AUSTIN,	TX 78744 74-2217350	501 (C) (3)		213.208.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(6) CENTRO CRISTIANO AVIVAMIENTO				220,230,	Are i mossisted value	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2047 W. MAIN ST LEAGUE CITY, TO	K 77573	501 (C) (3)		327,912.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FÓOD	7000 DY07 DY07
(7) CENTRO CRISTIANO FE Y RESTAURA	CION				COLUMN TO THE CO	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
13332 LUTHE RD. HOUSTON, TX 770	39 47-5249309	501 (C) (3)		582.748.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(8) CENTRO CRISTIANO VIDA					THE MINISTER VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
15501 CHAPLIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77	7032	501 (C) (3)		323.340.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(9) CHARITY PRODUCTIONS					TALOU	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8607 MLK HOUSTON, TX 77033	76-0292181	501 (C) (3)		91,423.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIGHT DROGBESS
10) CHEYENNE CENTER						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10525 EASTEX FREEWAY HOUSTON, T	X 77089 26-3390810	501 (C) (3)		458,595.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIGHT DROGBERS
11) CHRIST COMM CHURCH					11110	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5922 MLK BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		213,175.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	TOOR RIGH PROFESS
12) CHRIST KINGDOM						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9321 EDGEBROOK HOUSTON, TX 7707		501 (C) (3)		311,122.	AVG. WHOLESALE VAL	FOOD	POOD DIGHT DOOGDAM
2 Enter total number of section 5	01(c)(3) and government of	organizations list	ted in the line 1 tab	le			FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other org	anizations listed in the line	1 table				51 1 555555 1 1 8 F	
or Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, s	ee the Instructions for Form 9	90.					- dul- 1/F 2001/00/=

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public

Department of the Treas Internal Revenue Service		► Attach to Form 990. ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.								
Name of the organization	n						Employer Identifi	Inspection		
THE HOUSTON F	OOD BANK						74-21814			
Part I Genera	al Information on Grants ar	nd Assistand	ce				71 51011.	70		
1 Does the orga	anization maintain records to s	substantiate t	he amount of th	e grants or assista	nce the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	te or popiatores and			
the selection	criteria used to award the gran	nts or assistan	ce?		moe, the grantee	a engininty for the grai	ils of assistance, and	X Yes N		
2 Describe in P	art IV the organization's proce	dures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States			A les N		
						1 1 15 11 1				
990, Pa	and Other Assistance to Dart IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that re	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	can be duplica	npiete if the organiz ited if additional spa	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	es" on Form		
1 (a) Name	and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) CHRIST KINGDOM	CHURCH INTERNATIONAL									
12293 BEECHNUT	ST HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		239 179	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD			
(2) CHRIST TEMPLE	APOSTOLIC CHURCH				235,215.	MACHINE AND	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
6202 LOCKWOOD I	DR HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		73.076	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD			
(3) CHRIST THE SER	VANT LUTHERAN				12,510	THE THE PERSON AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AND AN	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
2400 WILCREST	DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77042	74-1834140	501 (C) (3)		21,839.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(4) CHRISTIAN COMM	UNITY SVS CTR							FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
3434 BRANARD ST	r Houston, TX 77027	74-2128141	501 (C) (3)		235,162,	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(5) CHRISTIAN HELP	ING HANDS						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
3402 SWENSEN DE	RIVE PEARLAND, TX 77581	76-0122717	501 (C) (3)		922,537.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(6) CHRISTIAN HOPE	BAPTIST CHURCH							TOOD DIST PROGRAM		
3418 ANITA STRE	BET HOUSTON, TX 77004	20-1140320	501 (C) (3)		293,287.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(7) CHRISTIAN OUTRE	BACH CTR/LWFC							TOOD DIDT TROOKAN		
4333 WEST LITT	LE YORK ROAD	76-0654767	501 (C) (3)		125,890.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(8) CHRISTIAN TABER	RNACLE							TOOL DIST PROGRAM		
13334 WALLISVII	LE RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501 (C) (3)		845,283.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(9) CHURCH OF SCIEN	TOLOGY							TOOS SIST PROGRAM		
12402 GREENSBRO	OOK DR HOUSTON, TX 77044		501 (C) (3)		25,387.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
10) CHURCH OF TOMBA	LL							- TOOLUGE		
548 S. HOUSTON	AVE. HUMBLE, TX 77338		501 (C) (3)		68,268.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
11) CHURCH ON FIRE	CHRISTIAN CENTER - CCR SPOKE							JULY DEDI TROGICAL		
16500 BOSS GAST	ON SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	27-4341572	501 (C) (3)		173,623.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
12) CHURCHES UNITED	IN CARING									
	ET CROSBY, TX 77532	76-0118400			166,805.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
2 Enter total num 3 Enter total num	nber of section 501(c)(3) and pher of other organizations list	government o	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le		· · · (*)*			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Ilne 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization								
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56	
Part I General Information on Grants an								
Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	ts or assistan dures for mo	ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes N	
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	omestic Or ient that re	ganizations a ceived more th	nd Domestic Gov an \$5,000. Part I	/ernments. Cor l can be duplica	nplete if the organizated if additional spar	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	'es" on Form	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) CITY ON THE HILL EVANGELICAL MINISTRIES								
10503 RUCKLEY RD 105A HOUSTON, TX 77099	46-0717270	501 (C) (3)		983.107	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	BOOD		
(2) CLBAR CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE				20072071	THE PROPERTY OF	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
2145 W NASA BLVD WEBSTER, TX 77598		501 (C) (3)		98,094.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	T000 0700 000000	
(3) CLEAR LAKE FOOD PANTRY BWFB SPOKE					The state of the s	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
15700 SPACE CENTER BOULEVARD	41-2126918	501 (C) (3)		788.354.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	DOOD DESERVED	
(4) CLEVELAND SR. CITIZEN ORG CWCI SPOKE					THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	1005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
220 PEACH ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0101109	501 (C) (3)		87.433.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 0707 00000	
(5) CLIFTON MIDDLE SCHOOL				.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN NAM	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
6001 GOLDEN FOREST DR HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		165.137.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	EVOD	FACE DECEMBER	
(6) CLUTE INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL					THE PARTY OF THE P	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
421 E. MAIN ST CLUTE, TX 77531	1	501 (C) (3)		11.970.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	DOOD BYOM BROOKS	
(7) COALITION FOR THE HOMELESS OF HOUSTON	1					1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
6501 NAVIGATION HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		18.055.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD		
(8) COASTAL BEND FOOD BANK				20,0031	MYD: WHOMBADE VAROE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
826 KRILL ST CORPUS CHRISTI, TX 78408	1	501 (C) (3)		55.564.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	EGOD RIGHT BROSELL	
(9) CO-CATHEDRAL OF SACRED HEART					The state of the s	LOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
1701 SAN JACINTO HOUSTON, TX 77002	74-6003665	501 (C) (3)		261,449.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
10) COLDSPRING ISD WAREHOUSE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
125 FM 1514 HOUSTON, TX 77331		501 (C) (3)		35,853.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 DIG DOG	
11) COLLEGE OF THE MAINLAND MALL					THE THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O	NOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
10000 EMMETT F. LOWERY EXPRESSWAY (FM 1764)	1	501 (C) (3)		236.641	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	T000 DT00 DE00000	
12) COMMITTEE FOR GALENA PARK BW SPOKE					The state of the s	7000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
1702 3RD ST HOUSTON, TX 77547		501 (C) (3)		385,461.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DEED DOGGOOD	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government o	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le	TALOB		FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table			8	- M		
or Department Deduction Act Notice and the Instruction						230 H 1741		

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 50

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Department of the Treasury

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants a							
Does the organization maintain records to	substantiate t	he amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the gra	nts or assistan	ce?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proc	edures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic O	rganizations ar	nd Domestic Gov	ernments. Cor	nolete if the organiza	tion answered "V	ool on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any reci	pient that red	ceived more th	an \$5.000. Part II	I can be duplica	ted if additional snac	e is peeded	es on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of cash				
or government	(5) 2114	(if applicable)	grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS HOUSTON							
1235 NORTH LOOP WEST HOUSTON, TX 77008	76-0031827	501 (C) (3)		324.565.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	PAOD.	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) COMMUNITY FAMILY CENTER					1200		FOOD DIST PROGRAM
7524 AVENUE E HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1691632	501 (C) (3)		2,732,091.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) COOK RD HEAD START						-	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6959 COOK RD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		6,782.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) CORPORATE SENIOR CENTER BHH SPOKE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9630 CLAREWOOD DR. A-2 HOUSTON, TX 77036	47-0894189	501 (C) (3)		139,143.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) COVENANT RING ORG							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
3503 EMANICIPATION AVE HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		490,184.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) CROSBY CHURCH							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5725 US 90 CROSBY, TX 77532		501 (C) (3)		11,069.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	700D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) CROSSROADS AT PARK PLACE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3827 BROADWAY HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		9,971.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	roon	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) CROSSWAY CHRISTIAN FELLOWSHIP						-	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12310 CARLSBAD HOUSTON, TX 77085	86-1076898	501 (C) (3)		9,970.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	d002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) CSFP SPECIAL DISTRIBUTIONS							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
535 PORTWALL HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		766,815.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	700D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
. 4.00							

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

POOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

(10) CT CHURCH SUGAR LAND

(11) CULLEN MBC

(12) CWCI HUB LB

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

2515 ELDRIGE RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478

13233 CULLEN BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77047

500 E. HOUSTON ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327

8:42:45 AM

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

1176709

30,923. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

85,932. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

463,789. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE POOD

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						Linkloyer Identin	cation number
						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants a		-					
1 Does the organization maintain records to	substantiate t	he amount of th	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the grar	nts or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the gra	ints or assistan	ce?					X Yes N
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's prod	edures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic O	rganizations a	nd Domestic Go	vernments Cor	nnlete if the organia	ration oncurred TV	/a.a.l
990, Part IV, line 21, for any reci	ipient that red	ceived more th	an \$5,000 Part I	l can be dunlica	ted if additional and	auon answered T	es" on Form
				t carr be duplice		ice is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) CWCI HUB SANJ							
500 E. HOUSTON ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		86.289.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	TOOR
(2) CWCI HUB WALK					THE STATE OF THE S	POOL	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1330 AVE N HUNTSVILLE, TX 77340		501 (C) (3)		33.925.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 0700 000000
(3) CWCI THE FATHERS HOUSE CH CWCI SPOKE					West Michael Manue	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1917 JEFFERSON DR. LIBERTY, TX 77575		501 (C) (3)		66.144.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIG
(4) CWCI WELLS OF HOPE PANTRY - (CWCI) SPOKE					1120	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
500 E HOUSTON ST CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		1,688.878.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	F000 PEGE
(5) CY-FAIR HELPING HANDS					1120	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
7510 CHERRY PARK DR. STE. G	45-2820606	501 (C) (3)		56,813.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) CY-HOPE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12715 TELGE RD CYPRESS, TX 77429	45-2346150	501 (C) (3)		402,623.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) CYPRESS ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES IT SPOKE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11265 HUFFMEISTER RD HOUSTON, TX 77065	76-0313478	501 (C) (3)		293,237.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIGE DECEMBER
(8) DAMASCUS MBC						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3122 ENTER ST HOUSTON, TX 77007		501 (C) (3)		39,972.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) DEEPWATER ELEMENTARY SCHOOL							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
309 GLENMORE PASADENA, TX 77503	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		29,728.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) DICKINSON ISD ADMINISTRATION BUILDING							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
2218 EAST PM 517 DICKINSON, TX 77539		501 (C) (3)		13,339.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) DOMINION INTERNATIONAL CTR. BEECHNUT							TOOL DIST PROGRAM
14030 BEECHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0595312	501 (C) (3)		83,564.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) DORCAS WILLS MEMORIAL BAPTIST							TOOD DIDT PROGRAM
201 N ROBB ST TRINITY, TX 75862		501 (C) (3)		17,397.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government of	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le		20 00	- TOO DIDE PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	sted in the line	1 table		F 8	1000	×	
or Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruc	tions for Earn D	90					

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2017**

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						Employer (definition	Cation number
Part I General Information on Grants at	ad Appleton					74-21814	56
Does the organization maintain records to state and address to stat	substantiate t	he amount of the	e grants or assista	ince, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	nts or assistance, and	1
the selection criteria used to award the gran	nts or assistan	ce?					X Yes No
Describe in Part IV the organization's proce							
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I	Domestic O	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Cor	molete if the organiz	ration anguiared "N	Zaall an East
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that re	eived more th	an \$5.000. Part I	I can be dunlica	ted if additional car	anon answered 1	es on Form
						ice is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) DROGAN ELEMENTARY SCHOOL							
4202 LIBERTY RD HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		87.928	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(2) E FT BEND HUMAN NEEDS MINISTRY					INO I MICHIGINES VANDO	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
435 STAFFORD RUN RD STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0327598	501 (C) (3)		588,315.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(3) E.C. MASON ELEMENTARY					THE OLD THE OL	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
7400 LEWIS LN MANVEL, TX 77578		501 (C) (3)		7,065.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7007 7707 7-0-0
(4) E.C.H.O.S.					1120	7000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9600 S. GESSNER, BLDG. E HOUSTON, TX 77071	76-0645238	501 (C) (3)		694,015.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	COOR DIGHT PROPERTY
(5) EAST CHAMBERS ELEMENTARY	-				1120	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
316 FEAR RD WINNIE, TX 77665		501 (C) (3)		8,026.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIOM INGGRADA
(6) EAST END SOCIAL SERVICES, INC IMFFS SPOKE						1.002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6618 CAPITOL ST HOUSTON, TX 77011	82-2065391	501 (C) (3)		321,397.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIGE BROSELL
(7) RAST END SOCIAL SERVICES, INC.					, and a	1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6618 CAPITOL ST HOUSTON, TX 77011	82-2065391	501 (C) (3)		437,495.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7707 544
(8) EAST FORT BEND HUMAN NEEDS MINISTRY					THE TRUCK	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
435 STAPFORD RUN RD STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0327598	501 (C) (3)		54,523.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	EVOD	
(A) TROOP MENTAL PRESE CONTRACT					TABLE VALUE	1.000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

(10) BL MESIAS/ST. STEPHEN PANTRY FBNH SPOKE 406 EAST RITTENHOUSE STREET

23623 PAIRLAKE LN HUFFMAN, TX 77336

(12) EMERGENCY AID COALITION-PANTRY 5401 FANNIN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004

(9) EAST TEXAS DREAM CENTER 301 S !ST ST CONROE, TX 77301

(11) EMBER CHURCH

8:42:45 AM

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

76-0516142 501 (C) (3)

76-0060267 501 (C) (3)

1176709

14,169. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

55,776. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

116,021. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

28,169. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. (a) Name and address of organization or government (b) EIN (d) Amount of cash grant (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) EMERGENCY SERVICES-SOUTHWEST 6856 BELLAIRE BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77074 74-2128141 501 (C) (3) 271,023. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) EMMANUEL BAPTIST CHURCH 809 NORTHWOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009 74-1355841 501 (C) (3) 645,837. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) ENLIGHTENED WORD MINISTRIES, INC 1511 LEE ROAD ST 405 HUMBLE, TX 77396 501 (C) (3) 144,093. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD POOD DIST PROGRAM (4) EPIPHANY LUTHERAN CHURCH IT SPOKE 14423 WEST RD HOUSTON, TX 77041 76-0066541 501 (C) (3) 315,028. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) ETERNAL WORD OF LIFE MINISTRY 318 MORRELL BAYTOWN, TX 77522 20-2888244 501 (C) (3) 245,320. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) EVANGELIST TEMPLE COGIC 11603 MLK BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77048 501 (C) (3) 418,530. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) FA SOUTHWEST VIRGINIA 1025 ELECTRIC RD SALEM, VA 24153 501 (C) (3) 35,615. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) FAIR HAVEN FOOD PANTRY 1330 GESSNER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055 74-1388559 501 (C) (3) 136,542. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) FAIRVIEW JR. HIGH 2600 COUNTY RD 190 ALVIN, TX 77511 501 (C) (3) 7,065. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) FAITH CENTER HARWIN 5860 RANCHESTER HOUSTON, TX 77055 501 (C) (3) 188,013. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) FALLBROOK CHURCH 12512 WALTERS RD HOUSTON, TX 77014 501 (C) (3) 6,798. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) FB OF THE GOLDEN CRECENT 3809 E. RIO GRANDE VICTORIA, TX 77903 74-2534561 501 (C) (3) 21,013. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						Employer Identity	
Part I General Information on Grants an	ol Anninton					74-21814	56
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	ubstantiate	the amount of th	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	ts or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the gran	ts or assistar	nce?		· · · · · · · · · ·			X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce							
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I	Omestic O	rganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	ernments. Cor	nplete if the organiz	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that re	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	l can be duplica	ted if additional spa	ce is needed	00 0111 01111
1 (a) Name and address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of cash	(e) Amount of non-		-	1
or government	(-,	(if applicable)	grant	cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FREDING AMERICA							
1601 PAYSPHERE CIRCLE CHICAGO, IL 60674		501 (C) (3)		28.521	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(2) FFC/ ALVIN COMMUNITY COLLEGE					THE MICHAEL TABUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3110 MUSTANG RD ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		27,922.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	T000 DIGE BRANCH
(3) FFC/ BRAZOSPORT CARES INC					TALUE	1003	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
916 NORTH GULF BLVD FREEPORT, TX 77541		501 (C) (3)		38,429.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	HOOD	EOOD DEGE DROOMS
(4) FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE-NORTHLINE						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8001 FULTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		51.538.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	,
(5) FFC/ HOUSTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE-SOUTH					THE WINDSHIP WALLES	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1990 AIRPORT BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		39,671.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIGHT BOOGS
(6) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE CENTRAL					THE PROPERTY OF	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8060 SPENCER HWY PASADENA, TX 77505		501 (C) (3)		161,438.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIGH DEGGGGG
(7) FFC/ SAN JACINTO COLLEGE NORTH						TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5800 UVALDE RD HOUSTON, TX 77049		501 (C) (3)		93.001.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 Dr. 00
(8) FFC/ UNIVERISTY OF HOUSTON DOWNTOWN					VILLE VILLE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
201 GIRARD ST HOUSTON, TX 77002		501 (C) (3)		138,399.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIGH PROGRAM
(9) FFC/ WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10501 MEADOWGLEN LN HOUSTON, TX 77042		501 (C) (3)		121,286.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) PFC/ YWCA					11.201	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6309 MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD		501 (C) (3)		15,147.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	7007 7705 7705
11) FFC/BETHEL'S HEAVENLY HANDS					7,112	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12660 SANDPIPER DR HOUSTON, TX 77035		501 (C) (3)		35,863.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIGH BROGRAM
12) FFC/PASADENA COMMUNITY MIN.					111200		FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2301 S HOUSTON RD PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		223,925.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and c	government	organizations list	ed in the line 1 tab	le			POOD DIST PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	e 1 table			8 (8)	#350 # E	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule ! (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public

THOMAI TEVENDE COLVICE	P G(TO WWW.//S.go	TOTHISSU TOL THE	atest informatio	on.		Inspection
Name of the organization						Employer Identifi	ication number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants	and Assistan	ce					
Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the granization's properties. Describe in Part IV the organization's properties.	rants or assistar ocedures for mo	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes N
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	o Domestic O	rganizations aı	nd Domestic Gov	rernments. Cor	nplete if the organiz	ation answered "Y	es" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any red	cipient that re	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	can be duplica	ited if additional spa	ce is needed	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FFC/TEXAS WOMEN'S UNIVERSITY					Other		or addictarios
6700 FANNIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77030		501 (C) (3)					
(2) FFC/WE THRIVE ACRES HOMES		501 (C) (3)		39,278.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6719 MONTGOMERY RD HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)			L		
(3) FFC/WE THRIVE FIFTH WARD		501 (C) (3)		22,784.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4014 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		17.010			
(4) FFC/WE THRIVE KASHMERE		301 (0) (3)		17,213.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4802 KASHMERE HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		10.100			
(5) FPC/WE THRIVE NORTHEAST		301 (0) (3)		12,130.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9720 SPAULDING HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		40.200	tre moreon a		
(6) FFC/WESLEY COMMUNITY CENTER - MSHC		202 (3) (3)		40,238.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1235 LORRAINE ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		61 919	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	77007	
(7) FIELD STORE BLEMENTARY		107 (07		01,510.	AUG. WHODESAUE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
31670 GIBONEY RD WALLER, TX 77484		501 (C) (3)		17 953	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(8) FIREBRAND ASSEMBLY OF GOD		001 (0) (2)		17,955.	MYG. WHODESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10016 GAINES SUGAR LAND, TX 77498	20-3468476	501 (C) (3)		73 751	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(9) FIRST BAPTIST - FRESNO		(2)		.5,751.	AVG. WAGGEDALIS VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4501 FM ROAD 521 FRESNO, TX 77545	76-0543058	501 (C) (3)		204.311.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	7000 7700
10) FIRST BAPTIST - HUMBLE					HTO: MICOBOADS TALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
19901 TOWNSEN BOULEVARD BAST	74-1744237	501 (C) (3)		6.935	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
11) FIRST BAPTIST - NEW WAVERLY				0,333.	AVO. WHOLEBARE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
460 FISHER ST. NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358	76-0080703	501 (C) (3)		372.640	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
12) FIRST BAPTIST - NORTH HOUSTON HUB				,040.	THE PARTY OF THE P	1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4422 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1732047	501 (C) (3)		129,721.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	moon name processi
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) ar			ted in the line 1 tab	e	VADUE	F-002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other organizations	listed in the line	1 table		0.00	7550 USCR		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service		▶ Go		tach to Form 990. r/Form990 for the		ın.		Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization							Employer Identifi	
THE HOUSTON FOOL	BANK						74-21814	
Part I General In	formation on Grants ar	d Assistand	e				71 21011.	J 6
1 Does the organiza	ation maintain records to s	ubstantiate t	he amount of the	e grants or assista	nce the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	ts or assistance and	
the selection crite	ria used to award the gran	ts or assistan	ce?			o ongibility for the grai	is or assistance, and	X Yes N
2 Describe in Part I	V the organization's proce	dures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States			i les [] N
						-1-1-1611		
990, Part I	d Other Assistance to D V, line 21, for any recip	ient that red	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part i	rnments. Cor I can be duplica	npiete if the organiz ited if additional spa	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	es" on Form
1 (a) Name and or go	address of organization overnment	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FIRST BAPTIST CHUR	CH DEVERS HUB							
106 AVE A DEVERS,	TX 77538		501 (C) (3)		26.111	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(2) FIRST BAPTIST CHUR	CH HUFFMAN					ALO: INTOREDIADE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
25503 FM 2100 HUFF	MAN, TX 77336		501 (C) (3)		17.878.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	T000 T100 T000
(3) FIRST MBC WHOSDA S	POKE					THE TABLE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4542 BRISCOE ST HO	USTON, TX 77051	26-3390669	501 (C) (3)		735,442.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) PIRST METROPOLITAN	CHURCH						1.002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8870 W. SAM HOUSTON	N PKWY NTH	76-0249010	501 (C) (3)		246,750.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD Drom mooney
(5) FIRST SHILOH MISSIC	ONARY BAPTIST CHURCH						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
44020 LYONS AVE HOU	USTON, TX 77020 '		501 (C) (3)		197,862.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) FISHER OF MEN OUTRE	EACH MISSION							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
902 GRANVILLE DRIVE	HOUSTON, TX 77091	76-0466358	501 (C) (3)		148,012.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) FLEMMING MIDDLE SCH	HOOL							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4910 COLLINGSWORTH	ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		54,287.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) FNHBC IT SPOKE								POOD DIST PROGRAM
8721 CHERIE COVE HO	OUSTON, TX 77088		501 (C) (3)		156,769.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) FONDREN SEVENTH DAY	ADVENTIST CHURCH SM SPO							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
7950 W. FUQUA MISSO	OURI CITY, TX 77489		501 (C) (3)		641,741.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) FONWOOD ELEMENTARY/	ECC							TOOL DEDI TROOKAN
10719 SENEECA ST HO	OUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		42,176.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) FOOD BANK OF THE RI	O GRANDE							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
724 N CAGE BLVD PHA	RR, TX 78577	74-2421560	501 (C) (3)		135,419.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) FOOD FINDERS FOOD B	ANK							DIDI PROGRAM
1210 N. 10TH ST. LA			501 (C) (3)		63,620.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number	of section 501(c)(3) and	government o	organizations list	ted in the line 1 tab	le			- TO DEDI ENOGRAM
3 Enter total number	of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table			CONTROL MESSAGE AND A		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E128B 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017 Open to Public

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Inspection Employer identification number

Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistano	e				74-21014	56
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	ubstantiate t	he amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gra	nts or assistance and	
the selection criteria used to award the gran	ts or assistan	ce?				accordance, and	X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	dures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic Or	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	rernmente Cor	nnlete if the organi	zotion engine a d m	(II E
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that red	eived more th	an \$5 000 Part I	l can he dunlica	ited if additional and	zauon answered y	es on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization		(c) IRC section				ace is needed.	
or government	(b) EIN	(if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) FOOD FOR CHANGE SE							
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		258.450.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALU	FOOD	FOOD DEED BROKEN
(2) FORT BEND CO. WOMENS CTR.					1112	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS RICHMOND, TX 77406	76-0032451	501 (C) (3)		25,190.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALU	E FOOD	POOR RESERVED
(3) FORT BEND ISD WAREHOUSE					1120	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
555 JULIE RIVERS DRIVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501 (C) (3)		23,340.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALU	FOOD	BOOD DIGHT PROGRAM
(4) FOUNTAIN OF LIFE COMMUNITY CHURCH INTERNATI					7,120	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10406 BRIGHTON LN HOUSTON, TX 77031		501 (C) (3)		95,288.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(5) FRED ROBERTS MIDDLE SCHOOL					The state of the s	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
13402 CONKLIN LN HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		12,463.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	TOOD DECK PROGRAM
(6) FREE INDEED CHURCH						1.002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
7111 HOMESTEAD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		212,978.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST DRAGE.
(7) FREBMAN ELEMENTARY					1112	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2323 THETA HOUSTON, TX 77034	74-6001255	501 (C) (3)		9.687	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(8) FRESH FRUITS CHRISTIAN CENTER					THE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO PERSON NAM	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
921 FM 1960 STE 115 HOUSTON, TX 77090		501 (C) (3)		9.046.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 0100 0000
(9) FRIENDSWOOD UNITED METHODIST CHURCH						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
110 NORTH FRIENDSWOOD CIRCLE		501 (C) (3)		27,561.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	ECOD BIRD BROOKS
10) FUENTE DE AGUA VIVA						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
14060 TX-288 BUSINESS ANGLETON, TX 77515		501 (C) (3)		176.575	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
11) FURNITURE BANK					THE PROPERTY OF THE PARTY OF TH	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8220 MOSLEY HOUSTON, TX 77075		501 (C) (3)		29.227.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	TOOD DIGHT DROGEN
12) GALENA PARK ISD WAREHOUSE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
14705 WOODFOREST BOULEVARD.		501 (C) (3)		174,754.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	ECOD DIGE PROGES
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and c	overnment o	rganizations list	ted in the line 1 tab	le			FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table		20,505		19. 1 10000 1 P	
						The second secon	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury

Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public

Inspection Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and

2 D	he selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?
art I	II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GALILEE MBC							
6616 D.S. BAILEY LN HOUSTON, TX 77091	30-0173835	501 (C) (3)		23.522.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	F00D DEG:
(2) GALVESTON COUNTY FOOD BANK					THE TABLE	TOOL	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
624 4TH AVE. N TEXAS CITY, TX 77591	20-0408375	501 (C) (3)		10,781,464.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 7777
(3) GALVESTON CTY COMMUNITY ACTION COUNCIL HEAD					TADUE	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4700 BROADWAY STE G100 GALVESTON, TX 77551		501 (C) (3)		5,723.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	TOOR BUOK
(4) GALVESTON ETC. ISD					THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
624 4TH AVE N TEXAS CITY, TX 77591	17-4600092	501 (C) (3)		224 844	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOR	
(5) GCCSA FOOD PANTRY	1			==1,0441	AVO. WHOLESOMES VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9320 KIRBY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-6067937	501 (C) (3)		368.003.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(6) GENOA ELEMENTARY				200,000.	TOO WHOLESARE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12900 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		11.417.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(7) GLORIOUS CHURCH OUTREACH CENTER					11200	Toda	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
19612 DUNBAR AVE HUMBLE, TX 77338		501 (C) (3)		141.553	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	L
(8) GOD BLESS PRESENTS				112,0331	PIC. MICHEPALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11933 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77099	7	501 (C) (3)		85.443	AVG. WHOLESALE VAL	POOD	
(9) GOLDEN ACRES				03,113.	ATTO: WHOMES VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5232 SYCAMORE PASADENA, TX 77503		501 (C) (3)		6.694.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(10) GOOD HOPE MBC					THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3015 N MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		824 390	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	DOOD	
(11) GOOD NEWS FULL GOSPEL FELLOWSHIP CHURCH, IN				024/330.	ALOUSANDE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8400 BOONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77072	1	501 (C) (3)		37.689	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	Poon	
(12) GOOD SHEPHERD MISSION				37,363.	TO MICHESALIS VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1005 MARTIN LUTHER KING DR	76-0150999			257,672.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the instructions for Form 990.

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Name of the organization Employer Identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (b) EIN (f) Method of valuation (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) GOOSE CREEK ISD WAREHOUSE 2200 MARKET STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520 501 (C) (3) 216,060. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) GRACE CHURCH LIBERTY 1935 HWY 146 LIBERTY, TX 77575 501 (C) (3) 50,202. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) GRACE OUTREACH MINISTRY 3814 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77020 20-0295382 501 (C) (3) 9,798. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) GRACE POINT COMMUNITY CHURCH 1315 SOUTH DAIRY ASHFORD ROAD 501 (C) (3) 14,165. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) GRACE UMC HEIGHTS KM SPOKE 1245 HEIGHTS BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77008 74-1334359 501 (C) (3) 49,712. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) GRAVITY CHURCH 1012 S. MASON RD KATY, TX 77450 501 (C) (3) 53,947. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) GREATER FIRST MBC 4441 HAYGOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77022 76-0236169 501 (C) (3) 173,263. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) GREATER GRACE OUTREACH CHURCH 10800 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047 35-2171324 501 (C) (3) 429,777. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) GREATER MOUNT ZION CHURCH 6437 FM 521 RD BRAZORIA, TX 77422 501 (C) (3) 219,260. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) GREATER PURE LIGHT CHURCH 12330 VICKERY ST HOUSTON, TX 77039 501 (C) (3) 107,407. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) GREATER ST JAMES MBC 3702 LYNNFIELD HOUSTON, TX 77016 501 (C) (3) 15,293. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) GREATER ST. MATTHEW BAPTIST 7701 JUTLAND ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77033 74-6180953 501 (C) (3) 398,124. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer Identific	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-218145	
Part I General Information on Grants ar	nd Assistand	e					
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	substantiate t	he amount of th	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the grants	s or assistance and	
the selection criteria used to award the gran	nts or assistan	ce?					X Yes N
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	dures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I	Domestic O	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernments Con	nnlete if the organizat	tion anguard IV	'aall au E
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that re	eived more th	an \$5,000 Part I	l can be dunlica	ted if additional speci	ion answered T	es on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization	T	(c) IRC section				e is needed.	
or government	(b) EIN	(if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(a) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) GREATER ZION BAPTIST CHURCH							
3202 TRULLEY AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0119873	501 (C) (3)		408,777.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE F	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) GROVETON ISD							The same same same same same same same sam
207 N MAIN GROVETON, TX 75845		501 (C) (3)		14,574.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE P	700D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) GUADALUPE CATHOLIC CHURCH - CCR SPOKE							Total Page Amounds
1600 AVENUE D ROSENBERG, TX 77471		501 (C) (3)		186,812.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE P	700D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) GULFHAVEN SDA							The state st
10716 SABO RD HOUSTON, TX 77089		501 (C) (3)		131,468.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FO	COOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) HARBY JUNIOR HIGH							TOOD DIDT ENOUGH
1500 HEIGHTS RD ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		5,087.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE PO	,00D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) HARDIN ELEMENTARY							TOUR BEST FROCIDEN
11285 HWY 146 NORTH HARDIN, TX 77561		501 (C) (3)		13,565.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FO	000D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) HARRIS COUNTY PUBLIC HEALTH							TAGORAN
2223 W LOOP SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77027		501 (C) (3)		103,262.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FO	'QOO'	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) HARVEST TIME CHURCH							TOOL DEDT TROOKAN
17770 IMPERIAL VALLEY HOUSTON, TX 77060		501 (C) (3)		80,486.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FO	OOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) HEART OF FAITH CHURCH HAAM SPOKE							TOOD DIDT TROOKAL
12275 HOMESTEAD RD HOUSTON, TX 77050	76-0460032	501 (C) (3)		107,332.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FO	QOO	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) HEART TO HEART							TOOL DIDI TROGRAM
7418 E HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		12,472.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FO	OOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) HEARTS AND HANDS OF BAYTOWN FOOD PANTRY HUB							TOOD DIGIT PROGRAM
307 CEDAR BAYOU RD BAYTOWN, TX 77520	46-4483162	501 (C) (3)		1,590,022.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FO	OOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) HEAVENLY MINISTRIES, INC							DIDI FROGRAM
3922 COUNTY RD 353 BRAZORIA, TX 77422		501 (C) (3)		146,164.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FO	DOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le			THE PARK THOUSAND
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ted in the line	1 table					
the Description of Destruction Association of the second							

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection Employer identification number

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of gran
(1) HEBRON SDA IT SPOKE							
7902 WHEATLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-2168495	501 (C) (3)		337.272.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(2) HEIGHTS INTERFAITH MINISTRIES					THE TABLE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRA
3523 BEAUCHAMP STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	76-0237675	501 (C) (3)		230,230.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ECOL	EDOD DIGE PROGRAM
(3) HBLPING ELEVATE LOW INCOME PPL					1,111,111	1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
317 EAST BURRESS ST HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		681,096.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) HELPING ELEVATE LOW INCOME PPL FBNH SPOKE						. 005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
465 WEST PARKER RD STE A100		501 (C) (3)		705,653.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) HELPING HAND TO THE COMMUNITY					1,440	. 502	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
525 N SAM HOUSTON PEWY E STE 180		501 (C) (3)		582,987.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) HELPING HANDS OF ROSHARON							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6811 COUNTY RD 42 ROSHARON, TX 77583	81-2445214	501 (C) (3)		648,551.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) HFB KIDS CAFE							POOD DIST PROGRAM
2445 N FWY HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		22,484.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	POOD DIGH BROGRA
(8) HFB PORTWALL PANTRY						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		2,810,124.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) HFB SPECIAL EVENTS OSA							FOOD DIST PROGRAP
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		211,627.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) HFB/FAITH-DM							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		16,620.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) HFB-KEEGAN							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2445 NORTH FWY HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		3,191,659.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) HFB-OPERATIONS							DIST PROGRAM
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		163.355	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

THE	E HOUSTON FOOD BANK		
	rt I General Information on Grants and Assistance	74-2181456	
1	Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants of	r assistance and	
	the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?	X Yes	No
2	Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States		

Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) HIGH PLAINS FOOD BANK							
815 ROSS ST AMARILLO, TX 79102	75-1838348	501 (C) (3)		469.371.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	7000 DIG 7700
(2) HIGHER DIMENSION CHURCH					The state of the s	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9745 BISSONNETT HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0595410	501 (C) (3)		516.679	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 PEGE PROSE
(3) HISD DISTRIBUTION CENTER					11.202	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6801 BENNINGTON HOUSTON, TX 77028	74-6001255	501 (C) (3)		1,249,365.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) HOLY CROSS LUTHERAN CHURCH WHAM SPOKE					1,120	1.002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
7901 WESTVIEW DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1319924	501 (C) (3)		320,319.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	7000 7777 77
(5) HOUSE OF AMOS WHAM SPOKE				02070231	WICE MICHEDIANS VANCE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8030 BOONE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77072	76-0512280	501 (C) (3)		75,108.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DEEM DECORAL
(6) HOUSE OF HELP WHAM SPOKE						TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
716 1ST ST STE A HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445	46-2238929	501 (C) (3)		196,465.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) HOUSEHOLD OF FAITH				·	111201	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6302 TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77016	20-0420839	501 (C) (3)		87.694.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	BOOD.	TOOR REST
(8) HOUSTON AREA COMMUNITY SERVICE					Transfer	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1675 BRITIMOORE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77043	76-0449810	501 (C) (3)		641.291.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	7000 D.T.O
(9) HOUSTON AREA URBAN LEAGUE, INC					7,222	roop	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5320 GRIGGS RD. HOUSTON, TX 77021	74-1611455	501 (C) (3)		33.841.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	TOOR DEGE
(10) HOUSTON AREA WOMEN'S CENTER BHH SPOKE					THE PARTY OF THE P	1003	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS HOUSTON, TX 77019	74-2029166	501 (C) (3)		212.844	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(11) HOUSTON BLACK FIREFIGHTERS ASSOCIATION				0.070111	THE WINDSHIE WAR	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4919 REED RD HOUSTON, TX 77033		501 (C) (3)		64,161.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIGH BROSS
(12) HOUSTON CENTRAL SDA				,	William Album	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9425 W. SAM HOUSTON PKWY N		501 (C) (3)		684.626.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (b) EIN (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (g) Description of (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) HOUSTON FIRST BAPTIST CHURCH 8244 LONG POINT ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77055 74-1143083 501 (C) (3) 796,490. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) HOUSTON FOOD BANK-DISTRIBUTED 3811 EASTEX FWY HOUSTON, TX 77026 501 (C) (3) 356,768. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) HOUSTON MAGNOLIA PARK SDA CHURCH 7318 EAST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77020 501 (C) (3) 283,091. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) HOUSTON NW SPANISH SDA 11810 T.C. JESTER BOULEVARD 501 (C) (3) 236,013. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) HOUSTON SERENITY PLACE 6509 MORROW HOUSTON, TX 77091 20-1716927 501 (C) (3) 105,398. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) HOUSTON SPANISH LITTLE YORK SEVENTH-DAY ADV 9735 N HOUSTON ROSSLYN RD HOUSTON, TX 77088 501 (C) (3) 224,176. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) HPD SUNNYSIDE SUBSTATION 3511 REED RD HOUSTON, TX 77051 501 (C) (3) 647,206. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) HRPOD COUNCIL 5155 3213 E MULBERRY ANGLETON, TX 77515 501 (C) (3) 39,192. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) HRPODS COUNCIL 10393 10114 HWY 6 HITCHCOCK, TX 77563 501 (C) (3) 14,251. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) HRPODS COUNCIL 2801 1007 KAY CEE ROSENBERG, TX 77471 501 (C) (3) 147,786. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) HRPODS COUNCIL 3793 703 COLUMBUS RD WALLIS, TX 77485 501 (C) (3) 19,421. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) HRPODS COUNCIL 4577 6320 MADDEN RD HOUSTON, TX 77048 501 (C) (3) FOOD DIST PROGRAM 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 64

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identifi	cation number	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	74-2181456	
Part I General Information on Grants a	nd Assistan	e						
Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the gra Describe in Part IV the organization's processor. Grants and Other Assistance to	nts or assistan adures for mo	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes No	
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	pient that re	rganizations ar ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part l	vernments. Cor I can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ted if additional spa	ation answered "Y ice is needed.	'es" on Form	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) HRPODS COUNCIL 6403								
129 COUNTY RD 146 ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		70,407.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(2) HRPODS COUNCIL 6456							100D DIST PROGRAM	
2655 HWY 1488 CONROE, TX 77384		501 (C) (3)		34,622.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(3) HRPODS COUNCIL 6878							Total Biol Tabology	
110 ISAACKS RD HUMBLE, TX 77338		501 (C) (3)		113,379.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(4) HRPODS COUNCIL 8960							TOOD DID'T INCOME.	
2320 HATFIELD PEARLAND, TX 77588		501 (C) (3)		136,011.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(5) HRPODS COUNCIL3700							100D DIST PROGRAM	
3418 PRESTON ST PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		101,972.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(6) HULL - DAISETTA ELEMENTARY							TOOL DIST PROGRAM	
7243 FM 834 E HULL, TX 77564		501 (C) (3)		10,758.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(7) HUMBLE AREA ASSIST. MINISTRIES HUB							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
1302 FIRST STREET HUMBLE, TX 77338	76-0298820	501 (C) (3)		370,005.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	200D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(8) HUMBLE ISD WARBHOUSE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
1703 WILSON RD HUMBLE, TX 77396		501 (C) (3)		103,155.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(9) HUMMINGBIRD CARE CENTER BHH SPOKE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
8014 BEECHNUT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0260996	501 (C) (3)		43,679.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
10) HUNTSVILLE ISD WAREHOUSE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
601 S SAM HOUSTON ST HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501 (C) (3)		38.580	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	1000 DIG	
11) I AM WATERS FOUNDATION, INC.				55,000,	THE THE PERSON NAMED TO A PERS	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
1200 POST CAK BLVD. STE. 105	27-0375247	501 (C) (3)		557.129	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	BOOD	7000 0100 0100-11	
12) ICNA RELIEF					VALUE	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
5645 HILLCROFT AVE. 405 HOUSTON, TX 77036		501 (C) (3)		116,144.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	POOD DIST PROGRAM	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and			ted in the line 1 tab	ole	TABOS		FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table		0.000	2020 - 11202	(80.9) (80.60)		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Name of the organization						Employer identific	cation number	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-218149	74-2181456	
Part I General Information on Grants an								
Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran Describe in Part IV the organization's proce-	ts or assistan dures for mo	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		X Yes No	
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that re	ceived more the	an \$5,000. Part I	/ernments. Con l can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ted if additional spa	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	es" on Form	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) IG ROCA DE SALVACI?N CASA DE DIOS PUERTA DE								
4278 SOUTH KIRKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		87.867.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD		
(2) IGLESIA BAUTISTA MELROSE				0170011	MYO. MICHIGARIE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
8902 IRVINGTON BLVD, HOUSTON, TX 77022 /	21-1191040	501 (C) (3)		1,067,687.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DYOM HOUSE	
(3) IGLESIA CRISTIANA JEHOVA MI REY IT SPOKE					V113/2	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
4514 HWY. 6 NORTH HOUSTON, TX 77084	80-0553819	501 (C) (3)		79,724.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DEED DOGDAN	
(4) IGLESIA CRISTIANA VISION DIVINA HUB						7000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
15703 MARKET ST CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	27-3339686	501 (C) (3)		1,602,870.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(5) IGLESIA DE DIOS PENTECOSTAL M. I.					1.200	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
6730 TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		92,471.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	F000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(6) IGLESIA FUENTE DE ESPERANZA							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
11612 MEMORIAL DR HOUSTON, TX 77024	20-3326381	501 (C) (3)		431,426.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(7) IGLESIA SDA NORTE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
12211 MAC NAUGHTON DR. HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		287,561.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	ECOD DIOM DECORDA	
(8) IGLESIA SENDERO DE LA CRUZ						1002	FCOD DIST PROGRAM	
513 W RITTENHOUSE RD HOUSTON, TX 77091	37-1581612	501 (C) (3)		458,721.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIGHT PROGRAM	
(9) IGLESIA TRINIDAD NRTH HOUSTON IT SPOKE						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
5643 GESSNER RD STE B HOUSTON, TX 77041	76-0529960	501 (C) (3)		309,392.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
10) IGLESIA TRINIDAD HUB						1005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
11602 BOBCAT RD. HOUSTON, TX 77064	76-0529960	501 (C) (3)		1,667,536.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	ECOD PICE PROGRAM	
11) IM - SENIOR SERVICES HUB						1002	FCOD DIST PROGRAM	
3202 SAN JACINTO ST HOUSTON, TX 77004	74-1488102	501 (C) (3)		1,327,137.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DEGR. PROGRAM	
12) IMMACULATE CONCEPTION FOOD PANTRY IMFFS SPO						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
7250 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		82,536.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and c	overnment o	organizations list	ted in the line 1 tab	le			POOD DIST PROGRAM	
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table				000 0000		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasu Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (b) EIN (d) Amount of cash (c) IRC section (if applicable) (a) Amount of non-cash assistance (g) Description of noncash assistance (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) IMPACT CHURCH OF HOUSTON 16310 CHIMNEY ROCK RD HOUSTON, TX 77053 501 (C) (3) 329,241. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) IMPACT HOUSTON 1704 WEBER ST HOUSTON, TX 77007 20-8920563 501 (C) (3) 2,628,790. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) IMPACT KINGDOM CENTER 6811 BELLFORT ST HOUSTON, TX 77087 501 (C) (3) 18,177. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) INDEPENDENCE HEIGHTS REDEVELOPMENT COUNCIL 7818 NORTH MAIN HOUSTON, TX 77022 501 (C) (3) 58,205. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) INGLESIA TEMPLO RESTAURACION 16218 FIRST ST CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530 501 (C) (3) 7,721. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) INNER WISDOM NEW SPIRIT 10777 STELLA LINK ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77025 80-0602690 501 (C) (3) 143,958. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) INTERFAITH FOOD BANK 1 WESLEY DRIVE (PO BOX 1448) 14-1849963 501 (C) (3) 346,377. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) J.P. HENDERSON 1800 DISMUKE HOUSTON, TX 77023 501 (C) (3) 6,782. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) JACKSON INTERMEDIATE 1020 EAST THOMAS PASADENA, TX 77506 74-6001850 501 (C) (3) 8,698. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) JESSUP BLEMENTARY 9301 ALMEDA GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77075 74-6001255 501 (C) (3) 13,803. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) JONES MEMORIAL U.M.C. 2504 ALMEDA-GENOA ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77047 161,374. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) JORDAN GROVE MBC PANTRY 2603 ANITA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004 74-1957416 501 (C) (3) 350,727. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table 3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22.

▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identifi	cation number	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	74-2181456	
Part I General Information on Grants a								
 Does the organization maintain records to 	substantiate ti	he amount of th	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	ts or assistance, and		
the selection criteria used to award the gra	nts or assistan	ce?					X Yes N	
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's process.	edures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			_	
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic Or	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernments, Cor	nolete if the organiz	ation answered "V	es" on Form	
990, Part IV, line 21, for any reci	pient that red	eived more th	an \$5.000. Part I	I can be duplica	ted if additional sna	ce is needed	63 0171 01111	
1 (a) Name and address of organization		(c) IRC section					-	
or government	(b) EIN	(if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) JUNIOR LEAGUE OF HUNTSVILLE								
P.O. BOX 7185 HUNTSVILLE, TX 77342	74-1917853	501 (C) (3)		112,803.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(2) KASHMERE GARDENS							TOOD DEDT TROOKAN	
4315 LEFFINGWELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	76-0158456	501 (C) (3)		85,164.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(3) KATE BELL ELEMENTARY							TOTAL PROJECT.	
12323 SHAFTBURY DR HOUSTON, TX 77031		501 (C) (3)		9,608.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(4) KATY CHRISTIAN MINISTRIES							The section of the se	
5510 1ST ST KATY, TX 77493	76-0157123	501 (C) (3)		811,801.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(5) KATY ISD, NUTRITION WAREHOUSE							TOOD DIDT PROGRAM	
5364 FRANZ RD KATY, TX 77493		501 (C) (3)		21,462.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(6) KENTUCKY HEARTLAND								
CONFIDENTIAL ADDRESS	42-1588606	501 (C) (3)		120,249.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(7) KIDS MEALS, INC.							The proper valous as	
330 GARDEN OAKS BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77018	76-0330447	501 (C) (3)		708,430.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(8) KINGDOM OF FAITH MINISTRIES							THE PART TROOKER	
10000 WEST MONTGOMERY HOUSTON, TX 77008		501 (C) (3)		26,319.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(9) KINGWOOD CHRISTIAN CHURCH								
3910 WEST LAKE HOUSTON PKWY		501 (C) (3)		386,922.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(10) KIPP LEGACY PREP								
9616 MESA DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77078	43-2066059	501 (C) (3)		6,217.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(11) KLEIN ISD WAREHOUSE							The state of the s	
7200 SPRING CYPRESS RD KLBIN, TX 77379		501 (C) (3)		139,405.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(12) KRUSE ELEMENTARY							The second secon	
400 PARK LANE PASADENA, TX 77506	76-0511657	501 (C) (3)		8,820.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FÒOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government of	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	ole				
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	sted in the line	1 table			******	10000 THE 10000		
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruc	tions for Form 9	90.					edule I (Form 990) (2017	

1176709

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service ▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.							Open to Public	
Name of the organization		10 111111111111111111111111111111111111	W Ormaso for the	iatest illiorniatic	и.		Inspection	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						Employer Identif		
Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance								
		_						
Does the organization maintain records to s	ubstantiate t	ne amount of th	e grants or assista	ince, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	rts or assistance, and		
the selection criteria used to award the gran	is or assistan	ce7	• • • • • • • • • • •				X Yes N	
Describe in Part IV the organization's proce								
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	omestic O	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernments. Cor	nplete if the organiz	ation answered "	es" on Form	
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that re	eived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	l can be duplica	ited if additional spa	ce is needed.	00 0111 01111	
1 (a) Name and address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	(d) Amount of cash	(e) Amount of non-				
or government	(0) 2.111	(if applicable)	grant	cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) KUMC SOCIETY OF ST. STEPHEN								
2307 CRYSTAL SPRINGS DRIVE	76-0511657	501 (C) (3)		112.338	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD		
(2) L.P. SMITH					ATO: WHOLEDOADES VARIOE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
1401 AVE A SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501 (C) (3)		12,799.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD		
(3) LA PORTE ISD WAREHOUSE					THE THE PARTY OF T	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
2015 SEN ROAD LAPORTE, TX 77571		501 (C) (3)		47,621.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	TOOD DIGHT DECEMAN	
(4) LA WALTERS MINISTRIES/LILY OF THE VALLEY CO						TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
1222 MAIN ST (P.O. BOX 1872)	74-3195871	501 (C) (3)		917,235.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROON	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(5) LADIES IN ACTION						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
307 MAIN STREET GROVETON, TX 75845	75-2432707	501 (C) (3)		489,946.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(6) LANTRIP ELMENTARY SCHOOL							POOD DIST PROGRAM	
100 TELEPHONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		163,746.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FCOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(7) LAUNCH POINT							1005 DIST PROGRAM	
5807 LITTLE YORK HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0400074	501 (C) (3)		872,496.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(8) LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE HS							TOOL DIDI PROGRAM	
4701 DICKINSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77007		501 (C) (3)		5,652.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(9) LIBERTY CHURCH OF CHRIST							TOOL BIET TROOLERY	
3201 NORTH MAIN STREET LIBERTY, TX 77575	74-2105766	501 (C) (3)		644,300.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(10) LIFE SUPPORT DEVELOPMENT MIN KM SPOKE							The same and an arrangement	
4702 IRELAND STREET HOUSTON, TX 77016	20-0198414	501 (C) (3)		87,586.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(11) LIFETIME WORSHIP CENTER								
5404 COCHRAN ST HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		54,236.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(12) LIGHT OF CHRIST /RAY OF LIGHT	-							
2530 SOUTH BROADWAY STREET		501 (C) (3)		76,379.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and g	government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le	· · · (50505) · · · · (600) ·	· 903036 · · · ·		
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table	****		90 (0)	. 10000		
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruction	ons for Form 9	90.					edule I (Form 990) (2047)	

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance							
1 Does the organization maintain records to	substantiate ti	he amount of the	e grants or assista	ince, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gray	nte or accietance one	
the selection criteria used to award the grad	nts or assistan	ce?			Gla	na or assistance, and	X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	edures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			103
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic Or	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernments Con	nalete if the organi-	zation anguared "V	/aa!! aa Fa
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	pient that red	ceived more th	an \$5.000. Part I	i can be duplica	ted if additional so	calion answered t	es on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section			-		
or government	(D) EIN	(if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) LINC - COMUNIDAD DE GRACIA							
6601 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77011	46-3709171	501 (C) (3)		548,393.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) LINDALE ASSEMBLY OF GOD						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
504 CAPLIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77022		501 (C) (3)		6,702.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) LIVING WATER IAM	= t						FOOD DIST PROGRAM
7802 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77093	76-0651822	501 (C) (3)		1,761,056.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) LIVING WORD CHURCH OF THE NAZARENE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
16607 CLAY RD HOUSTON, TX 77084	74-1556710	501 (C) (3)		393,467.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) LIVING WORD MINISTRIES INTERNATIONAL						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
15518 SILVER RIDGE DR HOUSTON, TX 77090		501 (C) (3)		413,105.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) LOCAL INFANT FORMULA FOR EMG.							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2002 S. WAYSIDE DR STE. 113	76-0296548	501 (C) (3)		7,062.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) LYDIA'S PANTRY						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
14847 BROWN ROAD TOMBALL, TX 77377	03-0513372	501 (C) (3)		196,347.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIGHT DROGBAM
(8) MAGNIFICAT HOUSE - LOAVES PISH						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2009 CONGRESS ST HOUSTON, TX 77002	23-7003471	501 (C) (3)		81,560.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) MAGNIFICAT HOUSE - MARANATHA WHOSDA SPOKE						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2009 CONGRESS ST HOUSTON, TX 77002	23-7003471	501 (C) (3)		134,633.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) MAIN POD CENTER							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
420 TELEPHONE RD HOUSTON, TX 77023		501 (C) (3)		98,160.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIGHT DROGBAN
11) MAINSTREAM CONNECTION						1.000	POOD DIST PROGRAM
415 E. CROSSTIMBERS HOUSTON, TX 77022	74-3143728	501 (C) (3)		419,729.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DECEMBRAGEN
12) MANNA HOUSE/3RD WARD PANTRY					1125	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3118 1/2 BLODGETT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0539989			105,962.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government o	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	ole			FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	ted in the line	1 table		Vi) 577/577	DAY TEST S		

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasure

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017 Open to Public

Inspection Employer identification number

Name of the organization THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance 1 Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (b) EIN (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-(h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) MANNA KM SPOKE 2101 WEST 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018 76-0282653 501 (C) (3) 328,022. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) MANOS ABIERTAS A LA COMMUNIDAD 917 HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506 35-2482902 501 (C) (3) 338,932. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) MARTHA'S KITCHEN KM SPOKE 322 SOUTH JENSEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77003 74-6018777 501 (C) (3) 109,854. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) MARTIN SENIOR SERVICE CTR CWCI SPOKE 400 WALKER ST. @ SAN JACINTO 75-2426570 501 (C) (3) 15,380. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) MASJID AT-TAWHID 5514 HIRSCH RD HOUSTON, TX 77026 501 (C) (3) 246,592. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) MBK-FIFTH WARD MCS 4014 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77020 20-1966843 501 (C) (3) 45,207. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) MEMORIAL BAPTIST CHURCH 9101 AIRLINE DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77037 74-1362536 501 (C) (3) 63,937. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) MESA OUTREACH INC 16000 RIPPLING WATER DR HOUSTON, TX 77084 501 (C) (3) 367,635. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) MFMM - EVERGREEN COMMONS BHH SPOKE 8484 JASON ST HOUSTON, TX 77074 76-0039673 501 (C) (3) 13,680. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) MFMM - CAK HAVEN BW SPOKE 11211 RESOURCE PKWY HOUSTON, TX 77089 76-0039673 501 (C) (3) 53,890. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) MFMM- ALVIN MEMORIAL GARDENS 916 S GORDON ALVIN, TX 77511 76-0039673 501 (C) (3) 93,052. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) MID CHAMBERS CHRISTIAN CARING 1120 NORTH MAIN STREET PO BOX 1498 75-2043295 | 501 (C) (3) 231,943. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

7E1288 1.000

9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ▶ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identifi	ication number	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	74-2181456	
Part I General Information on Grants an								
Does the organization maintain records to see the selection criteria used to award the grant Describe in Part IV the organization's procement. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Example 1.	ts or assistan dures for mo	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes N	
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to E 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that re	rganizations as ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Cor can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ited if additional spa	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	'es" on Form	
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance	
(1) MILSTEAD MIDDLE SCHOOL								
338 GILPIN HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		5.470	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	700D 700 D	
(2) MISSION BELLS FOOD PANTRY - WHAM SPOKE					THE TABLE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
15325 BELLAIRE BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77083	76-0021834	501 (C) (3)		80,278.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	FOOD DIGHT DOGGES	
(3) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - GANO						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
1815 GANO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1744007	501 (C) (3)		35,648.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	DOOD DIES DROSSILL	
(4) MISSION CENTERS HOUSTON - JOY						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
7629 AVENUE P HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1744007	501 (C) (3)		136,975.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 0700 000000	
(5) MISSION GREENSPOINT					11202	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
11947 NORTH FREEWAY HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0541595	501 (C) (3)		170,588.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(6) MISSION OF YAHWEH						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
10247 ALGIERS HOUSTON, TX 77041	23-7250068	501 (C) (3)		13,326.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(7) MISSOURI ST. CHURCH OF CHRIST HHB SPOKE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
3400 SOUTH HIGHWAY 146 BUSINES (P.O. BOX 42	74-2155215	501 (C) (3)		234,225.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD REGE DROOMS	
(8) MONTGOMERY COUNTY FOOD BANK						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
ONE FOOD FOR LIFE WAY COMROE, TX 77385	76-0153892	501 (C) (3)		11,820,920.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	EOON DIGH BROOMS	
(9) MORALES ELEMENTARY						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
305 W HARRIS PASADENA, TX 77506	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		8,594.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
(10) MOUNT OLIVE BAPTIST CHURCH						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
2900 AVE C DICKINSON, TX 77539	76-0170764	501 (C) (3)		2,336,391.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 0700 000000	
(11) MT. CANAAN MBC				,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	7.12	roob	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
7400 NORTH WAYSIDE HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0170916	501 (C) (3)		100,172,	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	EOOD DIES BROOMS	
(12) MT. MORIAH MBC					THE THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND ADDRESS OF THE PERSON NAMED AND	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
4730 PEDERSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77033		501 (C) (3)		502,300.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	ECOD DIES DECORAL	
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le			FOOD DIST PROGRAM	
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table		1,000 1100		and		
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructi	ons for Form 9	90.					edule I /Enrm 000\/2047	

1176709

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistant	e					
Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	ts or assistan dures for mo	ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	omestic Or ient that red	ganizations ar ceived more th	nd Domestic Gov an \$5,000. Part I	rernments. Con I can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ted if additional spa	zation answered "Y nce is needed.	es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) MUMINEEN RELIEF PROJECT INC							
8875 BENNING RD HOUSTON, TX 77031		501 (C) (3)		129,542.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	ECOD DIGE PROGRAM
(2) MY BROTHERS KEEPER					1,120	1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
415 WEST ADOUE ALVIN, TX 77511		501 (C) (3)		14,345.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) MY BROTHER'S KEEPER OUTREACH	4					1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12621 BISSONNET ST HOUSTON, TX 77099	20-1966843	501 (C) (3)		129,490.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) N.D.F.M. COMM.FOOD PANTRY WHOSDA SPOKE							1000 DIST PROGRAM
5719 SOUTHWIND ST HOUSTON, TX 77033	38-3767015	501 (C) (3)		622,504.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) NABOR HOUSE COMMUNITY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8009 LONG POINT RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501 (C) (3)		6,462.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) NASSAU BAY BAPTIST CHURCH							POOD DIST PROGRAM
18131 NASSAU BAY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77058	74-1552277	501 (C) (3)		70,860.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) NATIONAL WOMEN WITH DISABILITIES EMPOWERMEN							TOOD DIDT TROOKING
1475 WEST GRAY STE 160 HOUSTON, TX 77019		501 (C) (3)		39,190,	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) NEW BEGINNINGS GLOBAL FELLOWSHIP						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
201 N ALLEN GENOA RD HOUSTON, TX 77053		501 (C) (3)		786,732.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) NEW BETHEL BAPTIST CHURCH							1000 DIST PROGRAM
219 N. ARCOLA ST ANGLETON, TX 77515	76-0205854	501 (C) (3)		2,408,713.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) NEW COVENANT CHURCH							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
16635 WEST HARDY HOUSTON, TX 77060	76-0497585	501 (C) (3)		38,711.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) NEW DIMENSIONS WORSHIP CTR							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
14030 B HARDY RD HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		43,173.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) NEW JERUSALEM HOLINESS DELIVERANCE							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
13701 VICTORIA HOUSTON, TX 77015		501 (C) (3)		136,278.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and enter total number of other organizations list 	government o	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le		0698	TAGGRAN

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treas

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 **2017** Open to Public

Inspection

Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization Employer Identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (b) EIN (c) IRC section (if applicable) (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) NEW LIFE SDA BHH SPOKE 7800 WEST BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77071 75-6002433 501 (C) (3) 325,951. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) NEW MT. CALVARY CHURCH 4711 KELLEY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026 76-0133313 501 (C) (3) 136,378. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) NEW MT. CARMEL BAPTIST CHURCH KM SPOKE 4301 WEAVER RD. HOUSTON, TX 77016 76-0233174 501 (C) (3) 191,126. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) NEW PLEASANT GROVE MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURC 3221 BAIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77026 501 (C) (3) 275,208. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) NEW PROVIDENCE BAPTIST CHURCH WHOSDA SPOKE 6640 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021 74-1702990 501 (C) (3) 18,712. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) NIXON HOME CARE FBNH SPOKE 3719 LYNNFIELD ST HOUSTON, TX 77016 76-0520970 501 (C) (3) 17,934. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) NORTH CHANNEL ASSIST MIN 13837 1/2 BONHAM ST HOUSTON, TX 77015 76-0152675 501 (C) (3) 8,887,198. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) NORTH EAST PARTNER IN POWER (PIP) INC 444 MAXEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77013 47-1290706 501 (C) (3) 752,863. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) NORTH LIBERTY CTY FOOD PANTRY CWCI SPOKE 936 COUNTY ROAD 2650 RYE, TX 77369 501 (C) (3) 10,885. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) NORTH SHORE COMMUNITY FELLOWSHIP 444 MAXEY RD HOUSTON, TX 77013 501 (C) (3) AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) NORTHEAST GEORGIA FOOD BANK 861 NEWTON BRIDGE RD ATHENS, GA 30604 58-1938066 501 (C) (3) 39,135. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) NORTHEAST HOUSTON COMM CTR HAAM SPOKE 3625 GAGER HOUSTON, TX 77093 20-4217158 501 (C) (3) 434,514. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations. Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other (c) IRC section (if applicable) (d) Amount of cash grant (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (b) EIN (g) Description of noncash assistance (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) NORTHVIEW BAPTIST CHURCH 6411 FM 1960 WEST HUMBLE, TX 77338 74-1508504 501 (C) (3) 308,899. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (2) NORTHWEST ARKANSAS FOOD BANK 1378 JUNE SELF DR BETHEL HIEGHTS, AR 72764 501 (C) (3) 23,924. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD (3) NORTHWEST LOUISIANA FOOD BANK 2307 TEXAS AVE SHREVEPORT, LA 71103 501 (C) (3) 181,236. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) NW ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES 15555 KUYKENDAHL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77090 76-0088702 501 (C) (3) 771,896. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) OASIS CHRISTIAN CTR CHURCH 7110 RAYMOND ST HOUSTON, TX 77021 501 (C) (3) 181,760. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) OASIS DE AMOR CRISTIANO 7120 CLAREWOOD DR HOUSTON, TX 77036 501 (C) (3) 276,596. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) OCHER FOUNDATION 6628 WILCREST DR. SUITE C100 501 (C) (3) 921,041. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) ODYSSEY HOUSE 5629 GRAPEVINE ST HOUSTON, TX 77085 74-1978978 501 (C) (3) 21,953. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) OLD RIVER TERRACE METHODIST CHURCH

5959 LONG DR STE. L HOUSTON, TX 77087 501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

(10) OLESON ELEMENTARY

(11) ONTRACK MINISTRIES

(12) OPEN ARMS FOOD PANTRY

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

16102 EAST FREEWAY CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530

12345 VICKERY ST HOUSTON, TX 77039

3401 LIBERTY RD HOUSTON, TX 77026

8:42:45 AM

1176709

53,270. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

25,434. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

321,271. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

53,765. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations. Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

➤ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization						Employer Identifi	eatlon number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK							
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	20				74-218145	>6
Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the grant Describe in Part IV the organization's process Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D	ts or assistan dures for mo	ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in the	e United States.		•••••	X Yes No
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that red	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	l can be duplica	ted if additional spa	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) OPEN DOOR MISSION IMFFS SPOKE							
5803 HARRISBURG BOULEVARD HOUSTON, TX 77011	76-0146890	501 (C) (3)		183,039.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) OPERATION REPUGE CWCI SPOKE							TOO BEEL TROOMER
1625 NORTH BLAIR AVENUE CLEVELAND, TX 77327	76-0669858	501 (C) (3)		60,798.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	POOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) OUR LADY OF GUADALUPE -BAYTOWN							TOOL DIOT THOUSAN
1124 BEECH STREET BAYTOWN, TX 77520	20-4178332	501 (C) (3)		1,278,644.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
							LOUD DIDI PROGRAM

(4) OUTLEY ELEMENTARY 12355 RICHMOND AVE HOUSTON, TX 77082 501 (C) (3) 8,478. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) OUTREACH MISSIONARY BAPTIST CH WHOSDA SPOKE 5103 BELLFORT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77033 74-2063025 501 (C) (3) 22,100. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) PARKS BLEMENTARY 3302 SAN AUGUSTINE PASADENA, TX 77503 501 (C) (3) 9,108. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) PARKVIEW INTERMEDIATE SCHOOL 3003 DABNEY PASADENA, TX 77502 501 (C) (3) 8,712. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) PASADENA COMMUNITY MINISTRIES 2301 SOUTH HOUSTON PASADENA, TX 77502 76-0540139 501 (C) (3) 205,759. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) PATHWAYS CHURCH OF HOUSTON 5900 PINEMONT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77092 20-8420798 501 (C) (3) 86,735. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) PEARLAND CHRISTIAN COMMUNITY CHURCH 8201 W BROADWAY STE 118 PEARLAND, TX 77581 501 (C) (3) 157,050. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (11) PEARLAND ISD FOOD SERVICE 1928 N. MAIN STREET PEARLAND, TX 77581 74-6001854 501 (C) (3) 49,391. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (12) PEARLAND NEIGHBORHOOD CENTER 2335 NORTH TEXAS AVE PEARLAND, TX 77581 75-2713314 501 (C) (3) 80,977. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Department of the Treasury ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Internal Revenue Service Inspection Name of the organization Employer Identification nun THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (d) Amount of cash (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (b) EIN (c) IRC section (if applicable) (g) Description of noncash assistance (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) PECK ELEMENTARY 5001 MARTIN LUTHER KING HOUSTON, TX 77021 501 (C) (3) 17,681. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD (2) PEOPLE ON THE MOVE FOR CHRIST 3901 NORTH MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004 45-5533451 501 (C) (3) 249,827. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) PLEASANT GREEN BAPTIST CHURCH 3901 NORTH MACGREGOR WAY HOUSTON, TX 77004 45-5533451 501 (C) (3) 14,970. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) PLEASANT HILL BAPTIST CHURCH 801 S COLBERT ST DAYTON, TX 77535 501 (C) (3) 105,276. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) PLEASANT HILL CHURCH OF DELIVERANCE 312 NORTH 6TH ST LAPORTE, TX 77571 501 (C) (3) 70,567. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) POMEROY ELEMENTARY 920 BURKE RD. PASADENA, TX 77506 74-6001850 501 (C) (3) 9,841. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) POWER4LIFE MINISTRIES 3260 TRUXILLO ST HOUSTON, TX 77004 501 (C) (3) 41,299. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (8) POWERHOUSE CHURCH 1818 KATYLAND DR KATY, TX 77493 501 (C) (3) 30,981. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (9) PRECINCT2GETHER, INC. 13828 CORPUS CHRISTI ST. HOUSTON, TX 77015 74-2065589 501 (C) (3) 295,155. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (10) PRINCE OF PEACE CATHOLIC CH

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

(11) PROJECT HOUSTON CDC

(12) PROJECT RESTORATION OUTREACH 2804 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77004

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

19222 STATE HIGHWAY 249 HOUSTON, TX 77070

9702 ALMEDA GENOA RD. HOUSTON, TX 77075

8:42:45 AM

53-0196617 501 (C) (3)

46-1933655 501 (C) (3)

35-2355742 501 (C) (3)

1176709

507,337. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

420,148. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

113,716. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ➤ Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Name of the organization

ΉE	HOUSTON	FOOD	BANK	

74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and

Employer Identification number

	the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?
	Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.
aı	rt II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form
	990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) RAUL C. MARTINEZ							
7211 MARKET ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		12.011.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	2002 200
(2) RAUL YZAGUIRRE SCHOOL FOR SUCESS					TADOL	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2950 BROADWAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		33,554.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DEED DOODS
(3) RAUL YZAGUIRRE TSTEM AND ECHS ACADEMY					11.505	1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2950 BROADWAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		67,887.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIGHT DUDGES
(4) RCCG - HOUSE OF DAVID PARISH					11.000	rucb	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6603 LANGHAM DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77084	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		264.063.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(5) RCCG - ISSAC GENERATION					ALOS MICHELIAN VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10330 SUGAR BRANCH DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77036	76-0691897	501 (C) (3)		381.904	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(6) RCCG - LIVING WORD CHAPEL					THE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
13833 RICHMOND AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77082	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		528.612.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	DVVD	
(7) RCCG - MOUNT ZION				550,022,	THE THIOLOGICAL VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
16748 QUAIL PARK DRIVE	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		428.828	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	L
(8) RCCG - RESTORATION CARE MIN				12070201	MIC. MICHEDADE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
13406 BEBCHNUT HOUSTON, TX 77083	75-3099022	501 (C) (3)		2.517.927.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	TOOR
(9) RCCG THE KINGS PALACE					THE TABLE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5371 EAST 5TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		186.522.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	
(10) RCCG - THE KINGS PALACE					VALUE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5371 BAST 5TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	35-2226319	501 (C) (3)		238.189	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	DOOD	
(11) RCCG DOMINION CHAPEL				230,2031	NO. WINDESPEE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1203 CRAVEN RD. STAFFORD, TX 77477	76-0691820	501 (C) (3)		369.456	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	T005
(12) RCCG PAVILION OF REDEMPTION				303,130.	THE PARTY OF THE P	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
15227 OLD RICHMOND RD SUGAR LAND, TX 77498 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	27-2777448			642,790.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer Identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants a							
Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the gra Describe in Part IV the organization's processor. Grants and Other Assistance to	nts or assistan edures for mo	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	X Yes N
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section	an \$5,000. Part I	(e) Amount of non-	ted if additional spa (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	ce is needed. (g) Description of	(h) Purpose of grant
or government		(if applicable)	grant	cash assistance	other)	noncash assistance	or assistance
(1) RCCG PENTECOSTAL LIFE ASSEMBLY							
19910 WESTFIELD PARKWAY KATY, TX 77449	26-1388245	501 (C) (3)		982,643.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) RED BLUFF ELEMENTARY							
416 BEARLE ST PASADENA, TX 77506	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		26,679.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) REGIONAL FOOD BANK OF OKLAHOMA							
3355 SOUTH PURDUE OKLAHOMA CITY, OK 73137	73-1100380	501 (C) (3)		925,050.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FCOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) REPAIR THE BREACH MINISTRIES CWCI SPOKE							
103 E CROCKET CLEVELAND, TX 77327	20-0758643	501 (C) (3)		227,528.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) RESCUE BANK							
6363 WOODWAY, SUITE 975 HOUSTON, TX 77057	83-0460930	501 (C) (3)		204,376.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) RESTORING HOPE CHURCH-WWB							
228 HIGHWAY 75 N HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501 (C) (3)		99,100.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) RHC WON WITHOUT BORDERS CWCI SPOKE							
228 HIGHWAY 75 N HUNTSVILLE, TX 77320		501 (C) (3)		24,732.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) RHEMA CHRISTIAN CHURCH							TOOL DIST TROSPAN
1201 MAIDEN LANE RICHMOND, TX 77469	26-4438122	501 (C) (3)		297,215.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) RHEMA CHRISTIAN CHURCH HEMPSTEAD							100D DIBT PROGRAM
40117 FM 529 HEMPSTEAD, TX 77445		501 (C) (3)		34,572.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) RIPLEY HOUSE CHARTER SCHOOL							TOOS DIST PROGRAM
4410 NAVIGATION BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77003		501 (C) (3)		8.023.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) RIVERSIDE BAPTIST CHURCH							FOCD DIST PROGRAM
2359 FM ROAD 980 EAST RIVERSIDE, TX 77367	76-0121390	501 (C) (3)		107,566.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) ROADRUNNER FOOD BANK							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
5840 OFFICE BOULEVARD NE		501 (C) (3)		35,240.	NVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le			LOOD DIST PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other emerizations lie	tad in the line	4 deble		4555			

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 79

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection Employer identification number

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

74-2181456

•	the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?
2	Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.
Par	Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form
	990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ROCK OF AGES							
12217 HOLLY DRIVE CROSBY, TX 77532	20-0187946	501 (C) (3)		148,173,	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) ROSENBERG RICHMOND HELPING HANDS CCR SPOKE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
902 COLLINS RD RICHMOND, TX 77469	76-0157352	501 (C) (3)		835,381.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) RUCKER ELEMENTARY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5201 VINETTE ST HOUSTON, TX 77017		501 (C) (3)		8,478.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SA - FREEPORT PANTRY - BCDC SPOKE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1618 N AVE J FREEFORT, TX 77541	20-0271995	501 (C) (3)		89,598.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SACRED HEART OF JESUS CATHOLIC					71221	1005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
14307 TEXAS HWY 6 ROSSHARON, TX 77583	74-1655599	501 (C) (3)		1,559,838.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SALVATION ARMY - ALDINE WESTFIELD HAAM SPOK						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2600 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77093		501 (C) (3)		14,879.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SALVATION ARMY - E HARRIS PANT ICVD SPOKE							100D DIST PROGRAM
2732 CHERRYBROOK LANE PASADENA, TX 77501		501 (C) (3)		52.887.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SALVATION ARMY - FAMILY RESIDENCE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1603 MCGOWEN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	75-0800678	501 (C) (3)		7,877.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SALVATION ARMY - HARBOR LIGHT							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2407 N. MAIN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009	20-0271995	501 (C) (3)		279,674.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) SALVATION ARMY - INTERNATIONAL WHAM SPOKE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
7920 COOK RD HOUSTON, TX 77072	20-0271995	501 (C) (3)		138.374.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	EOOD.	700D D70M DD00
11) SAM RAYBURN HIGH SCHOOL					11200	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2121 CHERRYBROOK LN PASADENA, TX 77502	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		9,574.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) SAN ANTONIO FOOD BANK				-,3111	VADOR	. 000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5200 OLD HWY 90 W SAN ANTONIO, TX 78227	74-2122979	501 (C) (3)		115,803.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Truine of the diguilleador.						Employer Identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814:	56
Part I General Information on Grants							
1 Does the organization maintain records to	o substantiate t	he amount of th	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the gr	ants or assistan	ce?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's pro	cedures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic O	rganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernments Cor	nnlete if the organiza	ation answered "V	aell an Farra
990, Part IV, line 21, for any red	cipient that red	ceived more th	an \$5 000 Part I	l can he dunlica	ited if additional case	anon answered 1	es on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization			T			e is fleeded.	
or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SAN FRANCISCO NATIVITY ACADEMY							
5808 RENWICK DR HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		9,349.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SAN JACINTO ELEMENTARY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1629 GRAND AVE LIBERTY, TX 77575		501 (C) (3)		6,669.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SANTA M. HOSTEL - BONITA HOUSE							POOD DIST PROGRAM
2605 PARKER RD HOUSTON, TX 77093	74-1669131	501 (C) (3)		25,797.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SANTA MARIA HOSTEL							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2005 JACQUELYN DR HOUSTON, TX 77055	74-1339131	501 (C) (3)		43,840.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SARAH'S HOUSE						. 002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
711 PERLA RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	76-0695546	501 (C) (3)		5,589.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SCARBORCUGH HIGH SCHOOL							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4141 COSTA RICA RD HOUSTON, TX 77092		501 (C) (3)		23,497.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SCENIC WOODS COC							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
7300 LANGLEY HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		26,018.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	400D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SCROGGINS ELEMENTARY						.002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
400 BOYLES ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		87,397.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE R	700D	POOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SEALY CHRISTIAN PANTRY							POOD DIST PROGRAM
624 WARD STREET SEALY, TX 77474	76-0235937	501 (C) (3)		350,314.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE F	מחסי	EOOD DECE DROOPS

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table...... For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

(12) SECOND MILE

(10) SECOND BAPTIST CHURCH

(11) SECOND HARVEST HEARTLAND

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

201 GARLAND DR LAKE JACKSON, TX 77566

1140 GERVAIS AVE. ST. PAUL, MN 55109

1135 HIGHWAY 90A MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489

8:42:45 AM

23-7417654 501 (C) (3)

20-0652992 501 (C) (3)

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

501 (C) (3)

1176709

350,314. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

117,532. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE POOD

159,570. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

No

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

Employer Identification 74-2181456

1	Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and	
	the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?	
	Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.	

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SECOND MILE MISSION CENTER HUB							
1136 HIGHWAY 90A MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	81-0556112	501 (C) (3)		2,627,689.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SER-NINOS CHARTER SCHOOL							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
5610 GULFTON ST HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		10,748.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SERVANT OF NATIONS							TOOD DIBI PROGRAM
6115 SKYLINE SUITE B HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		664,821.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SHAMAR HOPE HAVEN TRUXILLO							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
2719 TRUXILLO STREET HOUSTON, TX 77004	76-0595783	501 (C) (3)		77,645.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SHELDON ISD							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8540-A C.E. KING PARKWAY HOUSTON, TX 77044		501 (C) (3)		102,791.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SHEPHERD ISD AMDIN BLDG				· ·		1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1401 SOUTH BYRD AVE SHEPHERD, TX 77371		501 (C) (3)		16,655.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SHEPHERD SENIOR CITIZEN, INC.							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
102 N. LIBERTY (P.O. BOX 1091)	76-0563662	501 (C) (3)		10,629.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SHILOH MINISTRIES FBCD SPOKE						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
P. BOX 10226 LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0648255	501 (C) (3)		40,847.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SM/ ATTUCKS MIDDLE SCHOOL							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4330 BELLFORT ST HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		29,009.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) SM/ B&G CLUB TEXANS							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
1520AIRLINE HOUSTON, TX 77009		501 (C) (3)		26,679.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) SM/ B&G MOREFIELD					THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5950 SELINSKY RD HOUSTON, TX 77048		501 (C) (3)		49,127.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	EOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) SM/ BAMMEL MIDDLE SCHOOL					THE THE PERSON OF THE PERSON O		FOOD DIST PROGRAM
16711 ELLA BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77090		501 (C) (3)		21.146.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ➤ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	▶ G		Open to Public Inspection				
Name of the organization						Employer identifi	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	
Part I General Information on Grants and	d Assistan	CO CO				74-21014	56
Does the organization maintain records to su			aronto or noninte	thet	at aliaikilik dan tha		
the selection criteria used to award the grants	s or assistar	ne amount of the	grants or assista	nce, the grantees	s eligibility for the gran	its or assistance, and	X Yes N
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proced							I 63
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to D					anlata if the annual		
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi	ent that re	ceived more the	an \$5,000. Part I	can be duplica	ited if additional spa	ation answered "Y ce is needed,	es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SM/ BOOKER T. WASHINGTON HIGH SCHOOL							
4204 YALE ST HOUSTON, TX 77018		501 (C) (3)		43,495.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SM/ CHRISTA MC AULIFFE MIDDLE SCHOOL							100D DIST PROGRAM
16650 S. POST OAK RD HOUSTON, TX 77053		501 (C) (3)		37,743.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SM/ CROSSROADS (ALTERNATIVE) HIGH SCHOOL							TOOS SIDI INCOME.
12360 BEAR RAM HOUSTON, TX 77072		501 (C) (3)		9,718.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SM/ CULLEN MIDDLE SCHOOL							TOOD DID! TROOKEN
6900 SCOTT HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		29,398.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SM/ FONWOOD EARLY CHILDCARE CENTER							TOOL DEDT TROOTER.
9709 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		33,670.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SM/ FOREST BROOK MIDDLE SCHHOL							
7525 TIDWELL HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		30,560.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SM/ FREEPORT INTERMEDIATE							
1815 WEST FOURTH FREEPORT, TX 77541		501 (C) (3)		58,630.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SM/ GABRIELA MISTRAL EARLY CHILDCARE CENTER							Tool base thousan
6203 JESSAMINE HOUSTON, TX 77081		501 (C) (3)		29,296.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SM/ JACKSON INTERMEDIATE							
1020 E THOMAS ST PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		35,862.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SM/ KIPP NORTHEAST COLLEGE PREPARATORY	-						
9680 MESA DR HOUSTON, TX 77078		501 (C) (3)		22,993.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) SM/ KLEIN FOREST HIGH							
11400 MISTY VALLEY DR HOUSTON, TX 77066		501 (C) (3)		45,830.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SM/ M.C. WILLIAMS							
6100 KNOX ST HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)			AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE		FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and g	overnment	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le		9099	
3 Enter total number of other organizations liste	ed in the line	a 1 table				. 100	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization Employer identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456 Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and 2 Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States. Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed. 1 (a) Name and address of organization or government (e) Amount of non-cash assistance (f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other) (b) EIN (c) IRC section (if applicable) (d) Amount of cash (g) Description of noncash assistance (h) Purpose of grant or assistance (1) SM/ MACARTHUR HIGH SCHOOL 4400 ALDINE MAIL RT HOUSTON, TX 77039 501 (C) (3) 30,728. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD (2) SM/ MARSHALL MIDDLE SCHOOL 1115 NOBLE ST HOUSTON, TX 77009 501 (C) (3) 51,114. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (3) SM/ MBK-KASHMERE MSC 4802 LOCKWOOD HOUSTON, TX 77026 501 (C) (3) 40,701. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (4) SM/ MILBY HIGH SCHOOL 1601 BROADWAY ST HOUSTON, TX 77012 501 (C) (3) 28,777. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (5) SM/ MILSTEAD MIDDLE SCHOOL 338 GILPIN HOUSTON, TX 77573 501 (C) (3) 28,616. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (6) SM/ QUEEN INTERMEDIATE-ACE 1452 QUEENS ST HOUSTON, TX 77017 501 (C) (3) 50,538. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD FOOD DIST PROGRAM (7) SM/ SAM HOUSTON MSTC HIGH

501 (C) (3) 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table.

501 (C) (3)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

JSA 7E128B 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

9400 IRVINGTON BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77076

2121 CHERRY BROOK LN PASADENA, TX 77502

4801 PROVIDENCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77020

1305 BENSON ST HOUSTON, TX 77020

2902 JENSEN HOUSTON, TX 77026

1838 E. SAM HOUSTON PKWY PASADENA, TX 77503

(9) SM/ THE SUMMIT (ALTERNATIVE SCHOOL)

(8) SM/ SAM RAYBURN HIGH SCHOOL

(10) SM/ WHEATLY HIGH SCHOOL

(11) SM/ YES PREP FIFTH WARD

(12) SMALL STEPS - JENSEN

8:42:45 AM

1176709

58,439. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

56,647. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

52,099. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

20,353. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

46,441. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

31,942. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number 74-2181456

Par	t1 General Information on Grants and Assistance	11 2231130
1	Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, the grants or assistance, the grants or assistance, the grants or assistance or assistanc	rants or assistance and
	the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?	X Ye
2	Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.	

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SMALL STEPS NURTURING CENTER							
1709 DEPELCHIN ST HOUSTON, TX 77007		501 (C) (3)		14,931.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SOCIETY OF ST. STEPHEN-SUMC							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3300 LAKESIDE DR. SEABROOK, TX 77586	74-1502255	501 (C) (3)		92,960.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SONRISE COMMUNITY CHURCH							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5609 MOUNT HOUSTON RD HOUSTON, TX 77038		501 (C) (3)		1,049,622.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SOUTH HOUSTON ELEMENTARY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
900 MAIN SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587	74-6001255	501 (C) (3)		18,603.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SOUTH HOUSTON INTERMEDIATE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
900 COLLEGE AVE SOUTH HOUSTON, TX 77587		501 (C) (3)		6,782.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SOUTH PARK BAPTIST CHURCH						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5830 VAN FLEET STREET HOUSTON, TX 77033	74-1400709	501 (C) (3)		142,463.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SOUTH PARK CHURCH OF GOD						-	100D DIST PROGRAM
6310 WESTON STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0200412	501 (C) (3)		420,151,	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SOUTH TEXAS FOOD BANK						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3845 MARTIN LUTHER KING BEAUMONT, TX 77705	76-0338721	501 (C) (3)		292,574.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SOUTH UNION CHURCH OF CHRIST							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3601 LYDIA ST HOUSTON, TX 77021	76-0094028	501 (C) (3)		217,648.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) SOUTH UNION MBC							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
3550 LYDIA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021	74-2088543	501 (C) (3)		145.555.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) SOUTHEAST AREA MINISTRIES BW SPOKE						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2102 HOUSTON BLVD (P.O. BOX 267)	76-0238315	501 (C) (3)		1,062,142.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SOUTHEAST COMMUNITY CHURCH					TAMES .		FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10413 ASHVILLE DR HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		166,012.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990. Schedule ! (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E128B 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information. Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOLIGIAN BOOD DANK						Embloker Idelitili	ication number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants ar							
Does the organization maintain records to see the selection criteria used to award the grant Describe in Part IV the organization's process.	nts or assistan edures for mo	ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes N
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to I 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	pient that re	ganizations a ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Cor I can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ited if additional spa	ation answered "\ ce is needed.	es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SOUTHEAST TEXAS FOOD BANK							
3845 MARTIN LUTHER KING BEAUMONT, TX 77705	76-0338721	501 (C) (3)		244.094.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SOUTHMORE INTERMEDIATE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2000 PATRICIA LN PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		6.159.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SOUTHSIDE CHURCH OF CHRIST						1002	FOOD DIST FROGRAM
13835 BUXLEY STRBET HOUSTON, TX 77045	74-2093651	501 (C) (3)		236,031.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SOUTHSIDE COMMUNITY CENTER							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
7210 PEERLESS HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		15,581.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SOUTHSIDE PRIMARY	1						FOOD DIST PROGRAM
303 FORT WORTH CLEVELAND, TX 77327	7	501 (C) (3)		47,034.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOCD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SPANISH BIBLE FELLOWSHIP							TOOD DIDT TROOKING
11000 DAIRY ASHFORD SUGAR LAND, TX 77478		501 (C) (3)		118,119.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SPECIAL EVENTS HFB							TOOD DIDT TROOKAN
535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		3,033.033.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SPIRIT OF SHARING							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2531 BEAUMONT AVENUE LIBERTY, TX 77575	76-0039177	501 (C) (3)		187,600.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SPRING BRANCH ISD						1002	POOD DIST PROGRAM
1031 WITTE RD HOUSTON, TX 77055		501 (C) (3)		50,397.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) SPRING ISD WAREHOUSE							1002 DIST PROGRAM
15330 KUYKENDAHL RD HOUSTON, TX 77090	74-6002339	501 (C) (3)		136,034.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) ST VINCENT DEPAUL FOOD BANK							100D DIDI PROGRAM
902 3RD STREET WINNIE, TX 77665	04-3683137	501 (C) (3)		9,640.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) ST. ANDREWS UMC					· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		FOOD DIDT PROGRAM
6235 MAYBELL STREET HOUSTON, TX 77091	35-2271516	501 (C) (3)		140,140.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and			ted in the line 1 tah		17000		PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

112,831. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

64,249. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

49,205. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

THE WATERDAY BOOK BARE						Employer Identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants an							
Does the organization maintain records to s the selection criteria used to award the gran Describe in Part IV the organization's proce	ts or assistan dures for mo	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	X Yes No
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to E 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	omestic Or ient that red	ganizations ar eived more the	nd Domestic Gov an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Con can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ted if additional spa	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ST. BERNADETTE CHRISTIAN ACTION							
15500 EL CAMINO REAL HOUSTON, TX 77062	74-1938032	501 (C) (3)		31,351.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	HOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) ST. CHARLES BORROMEO						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
501 TIDWELL ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77022	20-4197460	501 (C) (3)		598,828.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) ST. JOHN BAPTIST CHURCH							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
3023 AMBOY ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		244,176.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) ST. JOHN UMC BREAD OF LIFE							
1703 GRAY STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002	76-0386510	501 (C) (3)		3,188,102.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) ST. JOSEPH CATHOLIC IMFFS SPOKE							TOOD DID! TROCKAN
1505 KANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77007	81-2441069	501 (C) (3)		58,178.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) ST. JUAN DIEGO CHURCH							TOOD DIDT TROOKING
3301 PASADENA BOULEVARD PASADENA, TX 77503	20-4069569	501 (C) (3)		117,436.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) ST. JUSTIN MARTYR PANTRY WHAM SPOKE							TOOL DIET TROOKAN
13350 ASHFORD POINT DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77082	76-0026240	501 (C) (3)		20,175.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) ST. LUKE MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH							TOOD DIDI PROGRAM
2380 S HOUSTON AVE HUMBLE, TX 77396		501 (C) (3)		211,663.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) ST. MARTIN'S EPISCOPAL CHURCH							LUCE DIDI PROGRAM

9915 HOLLISTER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77040 74-1811814 501 (C) (3)

74-1325463 501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

717 SAGE RD. HOUSTON, TX 77056

527 SOUTH HOUSTON AVENUE HUMBLE, TX 77338

6714 DRIFTWOOD STREET HOUSTON, TX 77021

(10) ST. MARY MAGDALENE HUMBLE

(12) ST. MATTHEW CATHOLIC CH.

(11) ST. MARYS-UMC

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.lrs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK	-1 A1-4-					74-21814	56
Part General Information on Grants an							
Does the organization maintain records to set the selection criteria used to award the grant Describe in Part IV the organization's processory Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Describe in Part II Grants and Other Assistance in Part II Grants and Other Assistance in Part II Grants and Other Assis	ts or assistan dures for mo	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	X Yes No
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that re	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	l can be duplica	nted if additional space	ation answered "Y se is needed.	es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) ST. PAUL AMEC HOUSTON							
1554 GEARS RD HOUSTON, TX 77067		501 (C) (3)		52,518.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	EOOD DIES DOORS
(2) ST. PAUL MBC						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1335 WALLER AVE BROOKSHIRE, TX 77423		501 (C) (3)		38,606.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) ST. PAUL'S LUTHERAN CHURCH - HHB SPOKE						1005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
712 SCHILLING AVE BAYTOWN, TX 77520	74-2020222	501 (C) (3)		144,647.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) ST. PETER EPISCOPAL							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
705 WILLIAMS STREET PASADENA, TX 77506		501 (C) (3)		280,103.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) ST. PIUS V CATHOLIC CHURCH						- 002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
200 MARVICK DRIVE PASADENA, TX 77506	74-1316002	501 (C) (3)		682,798.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) ST. STEPHEN PRESBYTERIAN - BW SPOKE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2217 THETA STREET HOUSTON, TX 77034	74-6027429	501 (C) (3)		55,487.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) ST. THOMAS CENTER							TOOD DIST FROGRAM
415 SOUTH ERSKINE STREET ANGLETON, TX 77515		501 (C) (3)		120,752.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) STAR OF HOPE CORNERSTONE COMMUNITY							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
2575 REED RD HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		6,690.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) STAR OF HOPE MISSION/MEN							TOOD DIDT TROOKAN
6897 ARDMORE HOUSTON, TX 77054	74-1152599	501 (C) (3)		94,756.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) STEPS OF FAITH & LEADERSHIP MIN							TOOD DIDT PROGRAM
4810 REDBUD ST HOUSTON, TX 77033	45-4819404	501 (C) (3)		45,050.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) STRAKE JESUIT COLLEGE PREP							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
8900 BELLAIRE BLVD HOUSTON, TX 77036	74-1680596	501 (C) (3)		331,255.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	700D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) SUCCEED IN LIFE							TOOD DIDT PROGRAM
6065 SCOTT ST HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		1,523,044.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	700D	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government (organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		TOOL DIGIT PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table			**************************************	1000	
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruction	ons for Form 9	90.					edule I (Form 990) (2017

JSA 7E1286 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection Employer identification number

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

THE HOODION LOOP BLEIN						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants and	Assistan	ce					
 Does the organization maintain records to su 	bstantiate 1	the amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee:	s' eligibility for the grar	nts or assistance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the grants	or assistar	nce?					X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proced	ures for mo	onitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Do 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipion	omestic O ent that re	rganizations ar ceived more th	nd Domestic Gov an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Con I can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ted if additional spa	ation answered "Y ice is needed.	es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SUCCEED IN LIFE CHURCH							
7075 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		237,120.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SUMMIT CHURCH							
10004 INTERIOR PORTOR OF HOUSEON MY DECID		(-) (-)					

(1) SUCCEED IN LIFE CHURCH							
7075 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)	237	120. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SUMMIT CHURCH					- Idea		TOOD DIDT TROOKAN
13734 LAKEWOOD FOREST DR. HOUSTON, TX 77070	7	501 (C) (3)	35	912. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SUNSET UNITED METHODIST CHURCH							TOOD DIG! PROGRAM
709 ALLENDALE RD. PASADENA, TX 77502	74-1277659	501 (C) (3)	59	979. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SVDP ALL SAINTS CATHOLIC CH							TOOD DIDT TROCKAN
215 EAST 10TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77008	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)	38	733. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SVDF ASSUMPTION CATHOLIC CH							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
901 ROSELANE STREET HOUSTON, TX 77037	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)	195	784. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SVDP BLESSED SACRAMENT							TOOD DIG! PROGRAM
4015 SHERMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77003	74-1193451	501 (C) (3)	31	919. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SVDP HOLY FAMILY CATHOLIC CH							TOOL DIGIT TROOKING
1510 FIFTH STREET MISSOURI CITY, TX 77489	74-1501041	501 (C) (3)	114	670. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SVDP JOHN L. FOOD DEPOT							TOOD DIDT TROOKAN
6654 GULF PRWY HOUSTON, TX 77087	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)	1,776	704. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SVDP OUR MOTHER OF MERCY							TOOD DIDT TROOKAN
4000 SUMPTER HOUSTON, TX 77020	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)	236	544. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) SVDP SACRED HEART CHURCH							TOOL BEET THOUSAN
3730 FM 160 NORTH RAYWOOD, TX 77575	61-1687886	501 (C) (3)	227	069. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) SVDP ST. ANDREWS CATHOLIC CH							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
827 SHELDON ROAD CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)	139	476. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) SVDP ST. ANNE DE BEAUPRE							TOOD DID! PROGRAM
2810 LINK RD HOUSTON, TX 77009	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)	117	150. AV	G. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Part I General Information on Grants and Assistance

Employer Identification number 74-2181456

1	Does the organization maintain records to substantiate the amount of the grants or assistance, the grantees' eligibility for the grants or assistance, and	
	the selection criteria used to award the grants or assistance?	No
2	Describe in Part IV the organization's procedures for monitoring the use of grant funds in the United States.	_

Part II Grants and Other Assistance to Domestic Organizations and Domestic Governments. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipient that received more than \$5,000. Part II can be duplicated if additional space is needed.

1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (If applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SVDP ST. ANNE'S PANTRY							
1111 SOUTH CHERRY STREET TOMBALL, TX 77377	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		470,736.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) SVDP ST. BARTHOLOMEW							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5356 11TH STREET KATY, TX 77493	20-4104139	501 (C) (3)		109,492.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) SVDP ST. FRANCIS XAVIER							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
4600 REED ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77051	20-4102974	501 (C) (3)		32,620.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SVDP ST. JEROME VINCENTIAN CTR							POOD DIST PROGRAM
8825 KEMPWOOD DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77080	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		149,773.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	TOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) SVDP ST. JOHN FISHER					11200	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
410 CLAY STREET RICHMOND, TX 77469	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		16,657.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) SVDP ST. JOSEPH-NEW WAVERLY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
101 ELMORE ST NEW WAVERLY, TX 77358		501 (C) (3)		52,179.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) SVDP ST. LEO THE GREAT CATH							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2131 LAUDER ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77039	74-1783042	501 (C) (3)		465.218.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) SVDP ST. LOUIS PARISH -					11200	1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
902 3RD ST (P.O. BOX 2213) WINNIE, TX 77665	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		205,599.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) SVDP ST. MARK CATHOLIC CHURCH							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5430 WEST RIDGECREEK DRIVE	74-1881050	501 (C) (3)		44,729.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) SVDP ST. MARTIN DE PORRES							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12606 CROSBY-LYNCHBURG RD. CROSBY, TX 77532	74-1483599	501 (C) (3)		94.864.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	DOOD DIGHT TROOPS
11) SVDP ST. MONICA CATHOLIC CH IT SPOKE					THE PARTY NAMED IN COLUMN	1005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8421 WEST MONTGOMERY ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77088	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		352.042.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	ECOD PICE PROGRAM
12) SVDP ST. PAUL'S CATHOLIC					111111111111111111111111111111111111111	. 002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
18223 POINT LOOKOUT DR. 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and g	74-1464210			32,578.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public

Name of the organization						Employer identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistanc	e					
Does the organization maintain records to see the selection criteria used to award the grant Describe in Part IV the organization's processant Describe in Part IV, the Assistance to Describe and Other Assistance and Other Assistance and Other Assistance and O	ts or assistan dures for mo Domestic Or	ce?	of grant funds in th	e United States.	mplete if the organiz	ation answered "Y	X Yes No
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) SVDP ST. PHILIP NERI CATHOLIC							
10960 M. L. KING BLVD. HOUSTON, TX 77048	74-1464210	501 (C) (3)		171.951.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ROOD	7000 7700
(2) SVDP ST. ROSE OF LIMA WHAM SPOKE					TALLON	1.000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3737 BRINKMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1277671	501 (C) (3)		278.046.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7007 PYON PROPERTY.
(3) SVDP ST. THOMAS MORE					THE WINDS	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10330 HILLCROFT AVE HOUSTON, TX 77096		501 (C) (3)		6.763.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) SW SCHOOLS						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6400 WESTPARK HOUSTON, TX 77057	74-6001255	501 (C) (3)		33.692.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	TOOD DIGHT DECOURS
(5) SWEET HOME MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH					11.20	1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2503 16TH ST GALENA PARK, TX 77547		501 (C) (3)		141,994.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) TARGET HUNGER SPECIAL EVENTS HUB						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2814 QUITMAN HOUSTON, TX 77034	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		6,619,565.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) TARKINGTON PRIMARY							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
2770 FM 163 CLEVELAND, TX 77327		501 (C) (3)		10.550.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) TEACHERS AID CENTER							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8353 EAST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77029		501 (C) (3)		965,351.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) TEAM GOODLIFE HELPS							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
4518 GRIGGS RD HOUSTON, TX 77021		501 (C) (3)		2,843,907.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) TEEN CHALLENGE							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
802 FRESA RD PASADENA, TX 77502		501 (C) (3)		7,346.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) TEJANO CENTER FOR COMMUNITY CONCERNS-HOUSIN							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6901 BROWNWOOD ST. HOUSTON, TX 77002	76-0377101	501 (C) (3)		156,206.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) TELLEPSEN YMCA FOOD PANTRY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
808 PEASE HOUSTON, TX 77002		501 (C) (3)		110,750.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and of	government o	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le		402	1.002 DIST PROGRAM
3 Enter total number of other organizations list	ed in the line	1 table		3000 T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T		FF	,
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruction	ons for Form 9	90.					edula I (Earm 000) (2047

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 91

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

▶ Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

				Employer Identification number				
THE F	HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-218145	6
Part I	General Information on Grants and	d Assistant	e					
1 D th 2 D	oes the organization maintain records to su the selection criteria used to award the grant escribe in Part IV the organization's proced	ubstantiate t s or assistan lures for mo	he amount of the ce? nitoring the use	e grants or assista of grant funds in th	nce, the grantees	s' eligibility for the grant	s or assistance, and	X Yes No
Part I	Grants and Other Assistance to D 990, Part IV, line 21, for any recipi	omestic Or ent that red	rganizations a ceived more th	nd Domestic Gov an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Com I can be duplicat	nplete if the organizated if additional space	ation answered "Ye ce is needed.	s" on Form
	(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance

(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TEMPLE EMMANUEL							
1328 CHERRY ST BAYTOWN, TX 77520		501 (C) (3)		84,804.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) TEMPLO PENTECOSTES LA VOZ DEL SALVADOR							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
214 ADAMS ST HOUSTON, TX 77011		501 (C) (3)		281,992.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) TEXAS HOUSE 34TH ST CENTER WHAM SPOKE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2208 W. 34TH STREET HOUSTON, TX 77018	74-1590764	501 (C) (3)		302,827.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) TEXAS MEDICAL CENTER YMCA	_,-						FOOD DIST PROGRAM
5614 H MARK CROSSWELL JR ST		501 (C) (3)		10,550.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) TEXAS VETERANS HELPING VETERANS						. 002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
604 HIGHLAND WOODS DR HIGHLANDS, TX 77562	45-3597217	501 (C) (3)		27,434.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) TH - ANDERSON MEMORIAL COGIC SPOKE						1 000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1508 GREGG STREET HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		141,333.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) TH - DENVER HARBOR TH SPOKE							FOOD DIBT PROGRAM
6402 MARKET ST. HOUSTON, TX 77020	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		518.142.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	EOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) TH - LANGSTON MOBILE PANTRY					11201	TOOL	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2814 QUITMAN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77026	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		319,448.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) TH - ST. PETER CLAVER TH SPOKE						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6005 NORTH WAYSIDE DRIVE	31-1548849	501 (C) (3)		386,113.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) THE APOSTOLIC CHURCH						1002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10540 SYNOTT AVE SUGAR LAND, TX 77478	81-1687559	501 (C) (3)		356.140.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	7000 5757 5500
11) THE CENTER				555,240.	VALUE		FOOD DIST PROGRAM
3550 WEST DALLAS HOUSTON, TX 77019		501 (C) (3)		7,222.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	BOOD DIEM PROGRAM
12) THE ENCOURAGER CHURCH				.,,	TABLE VALUE	. 002	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10950 KATY FWY HOUSTON, TX 77043		501 (C) (3)		83.040.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	ECOD	ECOD PIGE PROGRAM
				00,0001	Trigger	A WWW	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

3 Enter total number of other organizations listed in the line 1 table

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, Ilne 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service								Open to Public
Name of the organization							Employer Identifi	
THE HOUSTON FOOD	BANK						74-21814	
Part General In	formation on Grants an	d Assistanc	e					
the selection crite	ation maintain records to s ria used to award the gran V the organization's proce	ts or assistan	ce?			s' eligibility for the grar	nts or assistance, and	X Yes No
Part II Grants and 990, Part IV	d Other Assistance to D V, line 21, for any recip	omestic Or ient that red	ganizations ar ceived more tha	nd Domestic Go an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Cor I can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ted if additional spa	ation answered "Y	'es" on Form
	address of organization overnment	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) THE EPISCOPAL CHURC	CH OF ST. JOHN THE DIVINE							
7418 EAST HOUSTON I	RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		12,524.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) THE JIMMY POOLE SR	FOUNDATION							POOD DIST PROGRAM
11658 HOMESTEAD RD	HOUSTON, TX 77016		501 (C) (3)		53,083.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) THE NEW COMMUNTIY E	BAPTIST CHURCH							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9005 N WAYSIDE DR H	HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0246838	501 (C) (3)		1,054,473.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) THE PATHWAY CHURCH								FOOD DIST PROGRAM
20802 RHODES RD SPE	RING, TX 77388	20-8420798	501 (C) (3)		720,759.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) THE ROCK MINISTRIES	S INTERNATIONAL						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
14814 LEE RD HUMBLE	3, TX 77347		501 (C) (3)		194,570.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) THE SECOND WIND FOR	LIFE INITIATIVE INC					171000		FOOD DIST PROGRAM

15403 VANTAGE PARKWAY E #315 20-5237402 501 (C) (3) 2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

76-0297121 501 (C) (3)

47-5434305 501 (C) (3)

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

13845 BRECK HOUSTON, TX 77066

(8) THE TABLE IN THE WILDERNESS 300 DELL DALE CHANNELVIEW, TX 77530

(9) THE UNIVERSAL CHURCH

1838 E SAM HOUSTON PKWY PASADENA, TX 77503

7075 SOUTHWEST FWY HOUSTON, TX 77074

(10) THE VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL SOUTHEAST 5025 S. WILLOW DR. HOUSTON, TX 77035

6911 MASTERS RD MANVEL, TX 77578

(7) THE SUMMIT

(11) THE WELL

(12) THE WORD CHURCH

8:42:45 AM

1176709

128,564. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

21,540. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

5,062, AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

222,144. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

10,268. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

1,118,923. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

Department of the Treas

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public

Internal Revenue Service	₽ Go	to www.irs.gov	//Formssu for the	latest informatio	n.		Inspection
Name of the organization						Employer identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56
Part I General Information on	Grants and Assistand	e					
Does the organization maintain rethe selection criteria used to awa Describe in Part IV the organizati Grants and Other Assis:	rd the grants or assistant on's procedures for mo	ce? nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			X Yes N
Part II Grants and Other Assis 990, Part IV, line 21, for	any recipient that rec	ganizations all eived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	/ernments. Cor l can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ted if additional spa	ation answered "Y ice is needed.	es" on Form
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	on (b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(a) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) TODAYS HARBOR FOR CHILDREN							
514 BAY RIDGE RD LA PORTE, TX 775	71	501 (C) (3)		26,696.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	POOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) TOMBALL EMERGENCY ASSIST MIN							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
300 WEST MAIN STREET TOMBALL, T	X 77375 76-1095526	501 (C) (3)		167,459.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) TRINITY EAST UMC							TOOL DEDT TROOKEN
2418 MCGOWEN HOUSTON, TX 77004	23-7359714	501 (C) (3)		111,448.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) TRINITY GARDEN FIRST BAPTIST FBNH	SPOKE						
6610 WILEYVALE SVT. HOUSTON, TX 7	7028 20-0140402	501 (C) (3)		92,010.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) TRINITY GARDENS COC							
7725 SANDRA HOUSTON, TX 77016	76-0085425	501 (C) (3)		106,771.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) TRINITY LOAVES AND FISHES							
704 M ROBE ST TRINITY, TX 75862	75-2944786	501 (C) (3)		268,896.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) TRINITY LUTHERAN CHURCH							
5201 SPRING CYPRESS RD SPRING, TX	77379	501 (C) (3)		301,131.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) TRINITY LUTHERAN KLEIN							
5201 SPRING CYPRESS RD SPRING, TX	77379	501 (C) (3)		66,962.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) TRUE HONOR BC/HOPE FOR TOMORROW-FO	OOD PANTRY						
713 ROBERTSON ST CLUTE, TX 77531	74-2059778	501 (C) (3)		602,966.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) TRUE VINE COGIC							
3907 DAVENPORT HOUSTON, TX 77051		501 (C) (3)		158,042.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FCOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

1701-02 JACQUELYN ST. HOUSTON, TX 77055

600 S. FRAZIER ST CONROE, TX 77301

(11) TURNING POINT CENTER WHAM SPOKE

(12) UNDER OVER FELLOWSHIP

8:42:45 AM

76-0270436 501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

1176709

68,105. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public

Internal Revenue Service	nue Service ► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.								
Name of the organization						Employer identifi	cation number		
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	56		
Part I General Information on Grants an	d Assistano	e							
1 Does the organization maintain records to s	ubstantiate t	he amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	ts or assistance and			
the selection criteria used to award the gran	ts or assistan	ce?				ico or acconstance, and	X Yes No		
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's proce									
					1 (27)				
	omestic Oi	ganizations ai	na Domestic Gov	ernments. Cor	nplete if the organiz	ation answered "Y	es" on Form		
990, Part IV, line 21, for any recip	ient that red	ceived more th	an \$5,000. Part I	can be duplica	ted if additional spa	ce is needed.			
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance		
(1) UNION MEMORIAL UNITED METHODIST CHURCH									
4712 CALVACADE ST HOUSTON, TX 77026		501 (C) (3)		18,027.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(2) UNITED AFRICAN SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTIST CHURCH					11120	1005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
9595 BRAES BAYOU DR. HOUSTON, TX 77074		501 (C) (3)		62,380.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(3) UNLIMITED VISIONS AFTERCARE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
907 PRESTON PASADENA, TX 77503	76-0530210	501 (C) (3)		82,138.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(4) US VETS INC.							TOOD DIST PROGRAM		
4640 MAIN STREET HOUSTON, TX 77002		501 (C) (3)		24,420.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(5) UT PHYSICIANS HEALTHCARE TRANSFORMATION INI							TOOD DIST PROGRAM		
1200 BINZ, SUITE 730 HOUSTON, TX 77004		501 (C) (3)		56,321.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(6) UVALDE BAPTIST CHURCH							1 GOS DEDI INCGRAM		
901 UVALDE ROAD HOUSTON, TX 77015	74-6022584	501 (C) (3)		347,844.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(7) VARNETT ISD							THE PART TROCKER		
8305 MESA RD HOUSTON, TX 77028	76-0297121	501 (C) (3)		11,210.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(8) VARNETT PUBLIC SCHOOL							TOOL DID! PROGRAM		
8305 MESA RD HOUSTON, TX 77028		501 (C) (3)		6,782.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM		
(Q) VICTORY RAMILY OFFERROW MIN							FROGRAM		

2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and government organizations listed in the line 1 table

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

FOOD DIST PROGRAM

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

222 ROYDER STREET HOUSTON, TX 77009

(11) VICTORY LIFE CHURCH INTERNATIONAL 3501 B F TERRY BLVD #A ROSEBERG, TX 77471

(12) VIETNAMESE SENIOR CITIZEN ASSOCIATION 8244 ANTOINE HOUSTON, TX 77088

3501 B F TERRY BLVD #A ROSEBERG, TX 77471

(10) VICTORY LIFE CHURCH INT

8:42:45 AM

76-0515175 501 (C) (3)

76-0225812 501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

501 (C) (3)

1176709

206,470. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

1,049,883. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

104,928. AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE FOOD

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

2017 Open to Public Inspection

OMB No. 1545-0047

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	⊳ G		ttach to Form 990 v/Form990 for the		оп.		Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization						Employer Identific	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-218149	
Part General Information	on Grants and Assistar	ice					
Does the organization maint the selection criteria used to Describe in Part IV the organ Grants and Other A	 award the grants or assistanization's procedures for massistance to Domestic C 	nce? onitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.	mplete if the organiz	zation answered "Y	X Yes No
990, Part IV, line 21 1 (a) Name and address of orgor government	, for any recipient that re	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) VISIONS OF FAITH MINISTRIES					Othory		
4812 BENNINGTON STREET HOUSTO	ON, TX 77016 94-2971095	501 (C) (3)		202 050	WIOT BOAT D CO.		
(2) VOA OF TX		502 (6) (5)		202,050.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4808 YALE ST HOUSTON, TX 7701	18	501 (C) (3)		65 712	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE		
(3) W. LEO DANIELS TOWER FBNH SPO		(0) (0)		05,712.	MVG. WHOLESAME VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
8826 HARRELL STREET HOUSTON,		501 (C) (3)		83 443	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	TOOD	
(4) WALKER COUNTY LONG TERM RECO	DVERY			00,443.	AVO. MICHEGADE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
350 A HWY 75 N HUNTSVILLE, TX	77320	501 (C) (3)		34.604	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	
(5) WALLER ASSIS RESTORATION MINI	S			03,0011	ALC: MICHELLE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
40070 BUSINESS 290 WALLER, TX	77484 20-2649651	501 (C) (3)		145,330.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) WALLS CHAPEL AME ZION CHURCH						1005	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
4215 HULL STREET HOUSTON, TX	77021 76-0020113	501 (C) (3)		200,346.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) WARD CHAPEL AME CHURCH							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6823 ARABELLA STREET HOUSTON,	TX 77091 23-7397175	501 (C) (3)		610,347.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) WE CARE INC WHAM SPOKE						1000	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
6220 WESTPARK DRIVE HOUSTON,	TX 77057 76-0455020	501 (C) (3)		318,818.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) WESLEY A.M.E. CHURCH							POOD DIST PROGRAM
2209 EMANCIPATION AVE HOUSTON	, TX 77003	501 (C) (3)		279,615.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) WESLEY COMM CENTER - PANTRY							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1235 LORRANINE ST HOUSTON, TX	77009 74-1132578	501 (C) (3)		561,951.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) WEST BRAZOS CARBS							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
1008A EAST ASHLEY-WILSON ROAD	76-0001309	501 (C) (3)		12,246.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) WEST HOUSTON ASSIST. MIN. HUB							TOOD DID! PROGRAM
10501 MEADOWGLEN LANE HOUSTON		501 (C) (3)		1,255,941.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section3 Enter total number of other or	501(c)(3) and government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le	**************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THOUSANT

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization						Employer Identifi	cation number
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	
Part General Information on Grants a							
1 Does the organization maintain records to	substantiate t	he amount of th	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the grar	nts or assistance, and	i
the selection criteria used to award the gra	ents or assistan	ce?				• • • • • • • • • •	X Yes No
Describe in Part IV the organization's proc	edures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to	Domestic O	rganizations a	nd Domestic Go	vernments. Cor	nolete if the organiz	ration answered "\	/oo" on Form
990, Part IV, line 21, for any reci	pient that re	ceived more th	an \$5.000 Part I	l can be dunlica	ited if additional coa	ce is pooded	es on ronn
1 (a) Name and address of organization							
or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(a) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WEST HOUSTON ASSISTANCE MINISTRIES							
10501 MEADOWGLEN DR HOUSTON, TX 77042	76-0001309	501 (C) (3)		14,216,	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) WEST HOUSTON CHURCH OF CHRIST							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
14100 WEST RD HOUSTON, TX 77095		501 (C) (3)		161,011.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) WESTBURY CHURCH OF CHRIST							TOOD DIDT TROOKING
10424 HILLCROFT AVENUE HOUSTON, TX 77096	74-1557427	501 (C) (3)		160,560.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) WESTERN UP FOOD BANK							TOOS SIST TROOKAN
926 DODGE ST HOUGHTON, MI 49931		501 (C) (3)		51,553.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) WHEATLEY HIGH SCHOOL							TOOD DIGI TROOKAM
4801 PROVIDENCE ST HOUSTON, TX 77020		501 (C) (3)		115,445.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) WICHITA FALLS AREA FOOD BANK							Total Biol Income.
PO BOX 623 WICHITA FALLS, TX 76307		501 (C) (3)		104,392.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) WILLIAMS ELEMENTARY							THE PART THOUGHT
1522 SCARBOROUGH LN PASADENA, TX 77502	74-6001850	501 (C) (3)		8,188.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) WILLOWRIDGE MBC							TOOL DIDT TROOKAL
2903 S. MAIN STAFFORD, TX 77477		501 (C) (3)		51,737.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) WILLOWRIDGE MISSIONARY BAPTIST CHURCH							The state and another
2803 S. MAIN STAFFORD, TX 77477		501 (C) (3)		518,197.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(10) WINGS OVER JORDAN							- THE PART TROOPING
1421 1ST ST E HUMBLE, TX 77338	20-5379614	501 (C) (3)		6,745.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(11) WITCHITA FALLS AREA FOOD BANK							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
1220 MIDWESTERN PKWY		501 (C) (3)		53,531.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(12) WOODS EDGE COMMUNITY CHURCH							Total Didi Industry
25333 GOSLING RD SPRING, TX 77389		501 (C) (3)		290,032.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3) and	government	organizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le			THE PART THOUGHT
3 Enter total number of other organizations lis	sted in the line	1 table					
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instruc	tions for Form 9	90.					adula I (Form 000) (2047)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

PAGE 97

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

2017 Open to Public

OMB No. 1545-0047

Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number 74-2181456

its or	assistance	, and	

Canaral Information on Country	A					74 21014	
Part I General Information on Grants	ına Assistano	ce					
1 Does the organization maintain records to	substantiate t	he amount of th	e grants or assista	ince, the grantees	s' eligibility for the gran	te or assistance and	
Does the organization maintain records to the selection criteria used to award the grants.	ants or assistan	ce?			gram, for the gran	to or assistance, and	X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's prod	edures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance to 990, Part IV, line 21, for any rec	Domestic Or ipient that red	r ganizations a ceived more th	nd Domestic Go an \$5,000. Part I	vernments. Con l can be duplica	nplete if the organiz ted if additional spa	ation answered "Y ce is needed.	es" on Form
(a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (If applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) WORD OF LIFE (CHAMBERS COUNTY)							
344 BROADWAY AVE WINNIE, TX 77665	33-1206845	501 (C) (3)		513,932.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
					100000		FOOD DIST PROGRAM

or government		(If applicable)	grant	cash assistance	(book, FMV, appraisal, other)	noncash assistance	or assistance
(1) WORD OF LIFE (CHAMBERS COUNTY)							
344 BROADWAY AVE WINNIE, TX 77665	33-1206845	501 (C) (3)		513,932.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) WORD OF LIFE OUTREACH							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11230 HOMESTEAD RD. HOUSTON, TX 77016	74-2173474	501 (C) (3)		317,227.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3) WORLD HARVEST OUTREACH							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
10800 SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047		501 (C) (3)		65,656.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(4) WORLD HARVEST OUTREACH SDA HUB							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
10800 A SCOTT STREET HOUSTON, TX 77047		501 (C) (3)		204,278.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(5) YELLOW CROSS MEALSITE							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
9950 KLECKLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77075	26-1073159	501 (C) (3)		89,824.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(6) YELLOW CROSS PANTRY							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
9951 KLECKLEY DR. HOUSTON, TX 77075	26-1073159	501 (C) (3)		184,681.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(7) YES PREP NORTH CENTRAL							FOOD DIST PROGRAM
13703 ALDINE WESTFIELD RD HOUSTON, TX 77039		501 (C) (3)		7,589.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(8) YES PREP SOUTHEAST						-	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
353 CRENSHAW RD HOUSTON, TX 77034		501 (C) (3)		7,392.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(9) YES PREP WEST							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
10535 HARWIN DR HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		6,509.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
10) YES PREF WHITE OAK							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
5620 W TIDWELL RD HOUSTON, TX 77091		501 (C) (3)		7,470.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
11) YMCA - WILLOWCREEK APT							TOOD DIST PROGRAM
7575 OPFICE CITY DRIVE HOUSTON, TX 77012	74-1109737	501 (C) (3)		823,949.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
12) YMCA INTERNATIONAL							TOOD DIET PROGRAM
6300 WEST PARK STE 600 HOUSTON, TX 77057		501 (C) (3)		126,545.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E128B 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Grants and Other Assistance to Organizations, Governments, and Individuals in the United States

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 21 or 22. ► Attach to Form 990.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017 Open to Public

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service	▶ Go		tach to Form 990. /Form990 for the	latest informatio	ın.		Open to Public Inspection
Name of the organization		-				Employer identifi	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK						74-21814	
Part I General Information on Grant	s and Assistanc	e				,, 21011	50
1 Does the organization maintain records	to substantiate th	ne amount of the	e grants or assista	nce, the grantee	s' eligibility for the gran	te or secietance, and	
the selection criteria used to award the	grants or assistant	e?			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	ico or assistance, and	X Yes No
2 Describe in Part IV the organization's p	rocedures for mo	nitoring the use	of grant funds in th	e United States.			
Part II Grants and Other Assistance	to Domestic Or	ganizations a	nd Domestic Gov	vernmente Cor	nnlete if the organiz	otion analyses d IIV	
990, Part IV, line 21, for any r	ecipient that red	eived more th	an \$5,000 Part li	can he dunlica	ted if additional end	auon answered if	es on Form
		7				ce is needed.	
1 (a) Name and address of organization or government	(b) EIN	(c) IRC section (if applicable)	(d) Amount of cash grant	(e) Amount of non- cash assistance	(f) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(g) Description of noncash assistance	(h) Purpose of grant or assistance
(1) YOUTH-REACH HOUSTON ICVD SPOKE							
8113 RESEVOIR DR HOUSTON, TX 77049		501 (C) (3)		48,678.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(2) YWCA							
6309 MARTIN LUTHER KING BLVD	74-1109658	501 (C) (3)		127,565.	AVG. WHOLESALE VALUE	FOOD	FOOD DIST PROGRAM
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
(7)							
(1)							
(8)							
(9)							
10)							
11)							
-1							1
2)							
2 Enter total number of section 501(c)(3)3 Enter total number of other organization	and government o	rganizations lis	ted in the line 1 tab	le	× • • (8080) • • • • (800) •		782.

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

JSA 7E1288 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

(a) Type of grant or assistance	(b) Number of recipients	(c) Amount of cash grant	(d) Amount of non-cash assistance	(e) Method of valuation (book, FMV, appraisal, other)	(f) Description of non-cash assistance

SCHEDULE I, PART I, LINE 2

JRANTMAKER'S DESCRIPTION OF HOW GRANTS ARE USED

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HELPS FEED THE HUNGRY BY SEEKING FOOD DONATIONS AND

DISTRIBUTING THEM TO LOCAL CHARITABLE AGENCIES THAT CARE FOR THE NEEDY.

AGENCY STAFF PERFORMS FREQUENT SITE VISITS TO VERIFY THE QUALITY AND USE

OF FOOD AND PROPER MANAGEMENT OF THE DISTRIBUTION PROGRAM.

Schedule I (Form 990) (2017)

Compensation Information

For certain Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

Compensated Employees

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 23.

Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047

Open to Public Inspection

74-2181456

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

Part | Questions Regarding Compensation

Employer identification number THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

			Yes	No
1a	Check the appropriate box(es) if the organization provided any of the following to or for a person listed on Form		FEE II	
	990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a. Complete Part III to provide any relevant information regarding these items.	2 19/1		
	First-class or charter travel Housing allowance or residence for personal use			
	Travel for companions Payments for business use of personal residence	108	B	
	Tax indemnification and gross-up payments Health or social club dues or initiation fees	199		
	Discretionary spending account Personal services (such as, maid, chauffeur, chef)			
		CALLY.		
D	If any of the boxes on line 1a are checked, did the organization follow a written policy regarding payment or reimbursement or provision of all of the expenses described above? If "No," complete Part III to			3
	explain	1b		
2	Did the organization require substantiation prior to reimbursing or allowing expenses incurred by all			
	directors, trustees, and officers, including the CEO/Executive Director, regarding the items checked on line			
	1a?	2		
3	Indicate which, if any, of the following the filing organization used to establish the compensation of the	-		3.1
	organization's CEO/Executive Director. Check all that apply. Do not check any boxes for methods used by a		- 1	
	related organization to establish compensation of the CEO/Executive Director, but explain in Part III.		150	
	X Compensation committee X Written employment contract			
	Independent compensation consultant X Compensation survey or study			
	Form 990 of other organizations X Approval by the board or compensation committee		337	
4	During the year, did any person listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, with respect to the filing		1	
7	organization or a related organization:			
а		4a		Х
b	Participate in, or receive payment from, a supplemental nonqualified retirement plan?.	4b		X
С	Participate in, or receive payment from, an equity-based compensation arrangement?	4c	-	X
	If "Yes" to any of lines 4a-c, list the persons and provide the applicable amounts for each item in Part III.	40		-
	, and the provide the applicable united to odd item in I dit in.			
	Only section 501(c)(3), 501(c)(4), and 501(c)(29) organizations must complete lines 5-9.			
5	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any		3 3 1	
	compensation contingent on the revenues of:			
а	The organization?	5a		Х
b	Any related organization?	5b	-	X
	If "Yes" on line 5a or 5b, describe in Part III.	30		
6	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization pay or accrue any	F21	407	
	compensation contingent on the net earnings of:	250	314	
а	The organization?	6a		Х
b	Any related organization?	6b		X
	If "Yes" on line 6a or 6b, describe in Part III.			
7	For persons listed on Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, did the organization provide any nonfixed	n A		
	payments not described on lines 5 and 6? If "Yes," describe in Part III.	7		Х
8	Were any amounts reported on Form 990, Part VII, paid or accrued pursuant to a contract that was subject	-		_
	to the initial contract exception described in Regulations section 53.4958-4(a)(3)? If "Yes," describe			
	in Part III	8		Х
9	If "Yes" on line 8, did the organization also follow the rebuttable presumption procedure described in			
	Regulations section 53.4958-6(c)?	9		
-				

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK 74-2181456

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part II Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees. Use duplicate copies if additional space is needed.

For each individual whose compensation must be reported on Schedule J, report compensation from the organization on row (i) and from related organizations, described in the instructions, on row (ii). Do not list any individuals that aren't listed on Form 990, Part VII.

Note: The sum of columns (B)(i)-(iii) for each listed individual must equal the total amount of Form 990, Part VII, Section A, line 1a, applicable column (D) and (E) amounts for that individual.

	-	(B) Breakdown o	f W-2 and/or 1099-MIS	C compensation	(C) Retirement and	(D) Nontaxable	(E) Total of columns	(F) Compensation in column (B) reported as deferred on prior Form 990
(A) Name and Title		(i) Base compensation	(II) Bonus & incentive compensation	(iii) Other reportable compensation	other deferred compensation	benefits	(B)(i)-(D)	
AMY RAGAN	(1)	164,312.	0.	0.	4,929.	7,476.	176,717.	0
1 ^{CHIEF} DEVELOPMENT OFFICER	(II)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0
BRIAN GREEN	(i)	294,317.	0.	0.	5,071.	14,869.	314,257.	0
2PRESIDENT & CEO	(11)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0
KLAUDIA BRACE	(i)	159,268.	0.	0.	3,461.	1,139.	163,868.	0
3 ^{CHIEF} FINANCIAL OFFICER	(11)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0
STANLEY EDDE	(1)	153,317.	0.	0.	4,788.	11,010.	169,115.	0
4CHIEF OPERATING OFFICER	(ii)	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0.	0
	(1)						0.	0
5	(ii)							
	(i)							
6	(11)							
	(1)							
7	(ii)							
	(1)							
8	(ii)							
	(i)							
9	(6)							
	(i)							
0	(ii)							
	(1)							
1	(ii)							
	(1)							
2	(ii)							
	(i)							
3	(ii)							
	(i)							
4	(ii)							
	(1)							
5	(ii)							
~	(1)							
6	(H)							
<u> </u>	[11/]							

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

JSA

7E1291 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Part III Supplemental Information

Provide the information, explanation, or descriptions required for Part I, lines 1a, 1b, 3, 4a, 4b, 4c, 5a, 5b, 6a, 6b, 7, and 8, and for Part II. Also complete this part for any additional information.

1176709

JSA

7E1505 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

Schedule J (Form 990) 2017

Noncash Contributions

OMB No. 1545-0047

Complete if the organizations answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, lines 29 or 30.

Attach to Form 990.

► Go to www.irs.gov/Form990 for the latest information.

Open to Public

Name of the organization

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Inspection Employer identification number

74-2181456

Б.	Types of Droporty							
Pa	art I Types of Property							
		(a) Check if applicable	(b) Number of contributions or items contributed	(c) Noncash contribution amounts reported on Form 990, Part VIII, line 1g	Method noncash co			
1	Art - Works of art							
2	Art - Historical treasures							
3	Art - Fractional interests							
4	Books and publications							
5	Clothing and household goods							
6	Cars and other vehicles						-	
7	Boats and planes				+			
8	Intellectual property							
9	Securities - Publicly traded	Х	37.	214,179.	FMV			
10	Securities - Closely held stock							
11	Securities - Partnership, LLC,							
	or trust interests							
12	Securities - Miscellaneous					_		
13	Qualified conservation							
	contribution - Historic							
	structures							
14	Qualified conservation							
	contribution - Other							
15	Real estate - Residential							
16	Real estate - Commercial							
17	Real estate - Other							
18	Collectibles							
19	Food inventory	Х	152,533,189.	250,555,289.	FMV			
20	Drugs and medical supplies							
21	Taxidermy							
22	Historical artifacts							
23	Scientific specimens							
24	Archeological artifacts							
25	Other ►(ATCH 1)		19,348.	1,045,081				
26	Other ►()							
27	Other ►()							
28	Other ►()							
29	Number of Forms 8283 received I	by the orga	nization during the tax ye	ar for contributions for				
	which the organization completed Fe	orm 8283, F	Part IV, Donee Acknowledge	ement	29			13.
٠	Poster Herrica Billion and Herrica						Yes	No
30a	During the year, did the organization	on receive b	by contribution any propert	ty reported in Part I, line:	s 1 through			
	28, that it must hold for at least the	ree years fro	om the date of the initial o	contribution, and which is	n't required			
1.	to be used for exempt purposes for t	he entire ho	Iding period?			30a		X
	If "Yes," describe the arrangement in							
31	Does the organization have a g	utt accepta	ance policy that requires	the review of any r	nonstandard			
22-	contributions?	Aladani C				31	X	
) Zď	Does the organization hire or use	mira partie	s or related organizations	to solicit, process, or s	ell noncash			
h	contributions?				• • • • • •	32a		X
	•	mount !	Juman (a) for a true	andre Barrer (1985)				
,,,	If the organization didn't report an a describe in Part II.	mount in co	numin (c) for a type of prop	erty for which column (a)	is checked,			

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule M (Form 990) (2017)

Page 2

Supplemental Information. Provide the information required by Part I, lines 30b, 32b, and 33, and whether the organization is reporting in Part I, column (b), the number of contributions, the number of items received, or a combination of both. Also complete this part for any additional information.

ATTACHMENT 1

SCHEDULE M, PART I - OTHER NONCASH CONTRIBUTIONS

DESCRIPTION	(A) CHECK	(B) NUMBER OF CONTRIBUTIONS	(C) REVENUES REPORTED	(D) METHOD OF DETERMINING
VEHICLES & EQUIPMENT	X	4.	542,116.	FMV
SPORTS EVENT TICKETS	х	19275.	318,040.	FMV
GIFTCARDS/SUPPLIES	Х	69.	184,925.	FMV
TOTALS	=	19,348.	1,045,081.	

SCHEDULE O (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

► Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

▶ Information about Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form990.

OMB No. 1545-0047

2017

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number

74-2181456

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 11B

FORM 990 REVIEW PROCESS

THE FORM 990 IS REVIEWED BY THE CFO AND THE FINANCE COMMITTEE. A COPY OF THE FORM IS PROVIDED TO ALL BOARD MEMBERS PRIOR TO FILING.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 12C

EXPLANATION OF MONITORING AND ENFORCEMENT OF CONFLICTS

EACH OFFICER AND MEMBER OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MUST COMPLETE A

CONFLICT OF INTEREST QUESTIONNAIRE AND DISCLOSE ANY CONFLICTS. OFFICERS

AND DIRECTORS ARE PROHIBITED FROM PARTICIPATING IN ANY DISCUSSION RELATED

TO A DECISION IN WHICH THAT PERSON MAY HAVE A PERSONAL FINANCIAL

INTEREST. HFB POLICIES REGARDING NEPOTISM ARE CLEARLY OUTLINED IN THE

EMPLOYEE HANDBOOK. ANY SUCH RELATIONSHIP MUST BE REPORTED TO HFB

MANAGEMENT.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15A

COMPENSATION REVIEW & APPROVAL PROCESS - CEO, TOP MANAGEMENT

THE CEO'S COMPENSATION WAS REVIEWED IN 2017 BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE

OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 15B

COMPENSATION REVIEW AND APPROVAL PROCESS FOR OFFICERS & KEY EMPLOYEES

OFFICER AND KEY EMPLOYEE SALARIES WERE REVIEWED IN 2017 BY THE CEO AND

WERE APPROVED BY THE COMPENSATION COMMITTEE OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Employer identification number 74 - 2181456

FORM 990, PART VI, LINE 19

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS ARE AVAILABLE ON THE ORGANIZATION'S WEBSITE.

GOVERNING DOCUMENTS AND THE CONFLICT OF INTEREST POLICY ARE AVAILABLE

UPON REQUEST.

FORM 990, PART XI, LINE 9

RECONCILIATION OF NET ASSETS

OTHER CHANGES \$ 16,797

ATTACHMENT 1

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4A

LARGE-SCALE DISTRIBUTION - THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S CORE PROGRAM IS

LARGE-SCALE DISTRIBUTION OF FOOD AND NON-FOOD ITEMS SUCH AS

DIAPERS AND CLEANING SUPPLIES TO OVER 600 HUNGER RELIEF AGENCIES,

WHICH THEN PROVIDES AID DIRECTLY TO 800,000 INDIVIDUALS ANNUALLY

THROUGHOUT OUR 18-COUNTY SERVICE AREA. THE NETWORK OF PARTNER

AGENCIES INCLUDES FOOD PANTRIES, SHELTERS, SOUP KITCHENS AND OTHER

MEAL SITES AT COMMUNITY CENTERS. DURING FY 2017-18, THE FOOD BANK

DISTRIBUTED THE EQUIVALENT OF 122 MILLION NUTRITIOUS MEALS, BASED

ON 159 MILLION POUNDS OF DISTRIBUTED PRODUCT. THIS WAS AN INCREASE

OF OVER 60% FROM THE PRIOR YEAR AS A RESULT OF THE FOOD BANK'S

RESPONSE TO ASSIST THOSE IMPACTED BY HURRICANE HARVEY. BECAUSE THE

FOOD BANK PLACES A HIGH PRIORITY ON NUTRITION, 30% OF THE TOTAL

DISTRIBUTION WAS FRESH FRUIT AND VEGETABLES. THE VALUE OF THE

Name of the organization
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

Employer identification number 74-2181456

ATTACHMENT 1 (CONT'D)

FOOD. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK HAS THE HIGHEST LEVEL OF FOOD DISTRIBUTION IN THE FEEDING AMERICA NETWORK OF FOOD BANKS.

ATTACHMENT 2

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4B

CHILD HUNGER INITIATIVES - ONE IN FOUR SOUTHEAST TEXAS CHILDREN

ARE AT-RISK OF HUNGER, WHICH MEANS THEY DON'T HAVE CONSISTENT

ACCESS TO ENOUGH NUTRITIOUS FOOD. THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S BACKPACK

BUDDY PROGRAM PROVIDES A FOOD SACK ON FRIDAYS DURING THE SCHOOL

YEAR TO CHILDREN WHO OTHERWISE MIGHT HAVE NOTHING TO EAT ON THE

WEEKEND. TEACHERS REPORT THAT THESE CHILDREN ARE BETTER ABLE TO

LEARN WHEN THEY RETURN TO SCHOOL MONDAY MORNING. IN FY 2017-18,

414,006 FOOD SACKS WERE DISTRIBUTED AT 679 SCHOOLS. THE KIDS CAFE

PROGRAM PROVIDES A PREPARED BALANCED MEAL FOR CHILDREN AT

AFTER-SCHOOL PROGRAMS OPERATED BY PARTNERS SUCH AS YMCA, SALVATION

ARMY, BOYS AND GIRLS CLUBS AND OTHER LOCATIONS. THE PROGRAM ALSO

IS OFFERED IN THE SUMMER, WHEN THE NUMBER OF CHILDREN SERVED

INCREASES DRAMATICALLY. IN FY 2017-18, 9,792 CHILDREN WERE SERVED

AT 130 SITES DURING THE SCHOOL YEAR, AND 11,314 CHILDREN AT 235

SITES IN THE SUMMER.

ATTACHMENT 3

FORM 990, PART III - PROGRAM SERVICE, LINE 4C

CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM - SNAP (SUPPLEMENTAL NUTRITION

ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, FORMERLY FOOD STAMPS) IS THE MOST EFFECTIVE

Employer identification number 74-2181456

ATTACHMENT 3 (CONT'D)

MEANS IN OUR COUNTRY FOR ADDRESSING HUNGER. FOOD ACQUIRED THROUGH
USE OF SNAP BENEFITS FAR OUTWEIGHS THE AMOUNT OF FOOD AVAILABLE
THROUGH THE SYSTEM OF PRIVATE CHARITIES. HOUSTON FOOD BANK'S
CLIENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (CAP) PROVIDES APPLICATION ASSISTANCE
FOR SNAP AND OTHER STATE-FUNDED SOCIAL AND HEALTH SERVICES,
INCLUDING MEDICAID AND CHIP (CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM).
IN ADDITION TO OFFERING SERVICES AT THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK, CAP
STAFF TRAVEL TO COMMUNITY LOCATIONS TO PROVIDE APPLICATION
ASSISTANCE AND INTERVIEWS TO DETERMINE ELIGIBILITY. CASES ARE
SUBMITTED ELECTRONICALLY TO THE STATE FOR REVIEW. STAFF CAN ISSUE
ELECTRONIC BENEFIT TRANSFER CARDS TO CLIENTS IN ORDER TO EXPEDITE
RECEIPT OF BENEFITS AFTER ELIGIBILITY IS DETERMINED AND APPROVED
BY THE STATE. SERVICES ARE AVAILABLE IN ENGLISH, SPANISH AND
VIETNAMESE. IN FY 2017-18, 15,609 APPLICATIONS WERE PROCESSED,
WHICH GENERATED OVER 15.6 MILLION MEALS.

ATTACHMENT 4

FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES

DESCRIPTION

GRANTS

EXPENSES

REVENUE

OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES - NEW MARKET CREDIT

BUILDING TO FOSTER REDEVELOPMENT OF THE LOW

INCOME NEIGHBORHOOD IN WHICH IT OPERATES. HFB,
THROUGH A RELATED ORGANIZATION, PURCHASED NEW

FACILITIES OF WHICH APPROXIMATELY 1/3 IS

CURRENTLY RENTED TO A FOOD COMPANY.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017			Page 2
Name of the organization		Employer identification num	
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK		74-2181456	
FORM 990, PART III, LINE 4D - OTHER PROGRAM SERVICES		ATTACHMENT 4 (C	ONT'D)
DESCRIPTION	GRANTS	EXPENSES	REVENUE

TOTALS

ATTACHMENT 5

990, PART VII- COMPENSATION OF THE FIVE HIGHEST PA	AID IND. CONTRACTORS	
NAME AND ADDRESS	DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES	COMPENSATION
RKD ALPHA DOG 8001 S. 13TH ST. LINCOLN, NE 68512	PRINTING/DIRECT MAIL	1,499,491.
ACTIVE STAFFING SERVICES 11500 NW FREEWAY, SUITE 100 HOUSTON, TX 77092	STAFFING SERVICES	459,565.
MOBILE TEMPORARY SERVICES 3140 NEIL ARMSTRONG BLVD., SUITE 205 EAGAN, ME 56121	STAFFING SERVICES	705,838.
POETIC SYSTEMS LLC 5120 WOODWAY, SUITE 9020 HOUSTON, TX 77056	IT SERVICES	385,670.
TRANSFORCE, INC. 5520 CHEROKEE AVE., SUITE 200 ALEANDRIA, VA 22312	STAFFING SERVICES	299,906.

ATTACHMENT	6	

FORM 990, PART VIII - EXCLUDED	CONTRIBUTIONS
DESCRIPTION	TRUUMA
CHEF'S DINNER	307,074.
BACKPACK BLAST	234,985.
OTHER EVENT	24,745.
TOTAL	566,804.

Schedule O (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2017

Page 2

Name of the organization
THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK
Employer Identification number 74-2181456
ATTACHMENT 7

FORM 990, PART VIII - FUNDRAISING EVENTS

DESCRIPTION	GROSS	DIRECT EXPENSES	NET INCOME
CHEF'S DINNER	11,701.	15,585.	-3,884.
BACKPACK BLAST	78,933.	115,493.	~36,560.
OTHER EVENT	5,233.	11,587.	-6,354.
TOTALS	95,867.	142,665.	-46,798.

1176709

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK

74-2181456

SCHEDULE R (Form 990)

Related Organizations and Unrelated Partnerships

Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33, 34, 35b, 36, or 37.

► Attach to Form 990.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service Name of the organization

► Go to www.lrs.gov/Form990 for instructions and the latest information.

OMB No. 1545-0047 2017

74-2181456

THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK Identification of Disregarded Entities. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 33.

(a) Name, address, and ElN (if applicable) of disregarded entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Total income	(a) End-of-year assets	(f) Direct controlling
(1)					- Vitaly
(2)					
(3)					
(4)					
(5)					
(6)					

Identification of Related Tax-Exempt Organizations. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 34, because it had one or more related tax-exempt organizations during the tax year.

PPORT HFB	TX	501 (C) (3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	Yes	No
	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOHEMON DO		
GER RELIEF					x	
GER RELIEF				HOODTON FB		
TODA TODATE	TX	501(C)(3)	12A	HOUSTON FB	x	
					-	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990.

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

JSA

7E1307 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

(a) Name, address, and EIN of related organization	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512 - 514)	(f) Share of total Income	(g) Share of end-of- year assets	Dispro	h) portionate attorns?	(I) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1065)	Gen	(j) eral or raging tner?	(k) Percentage ownership
							Yes	No		Yes	No	
(1) HFB QALICB 76-0352234 535 PORTWALL ST HOUSTON, TX 77	HOLD BLDG	TX	HOUSTON FB	RELATED	337,784.	54,118,832.		x				
(2)					501,7011	31/420/032.		^		Х		99.9000
(3)												
(4)												
(5)												
(6)												
(7)											H	

(b) Primary activity		(d) Direct controlling entity	(e) Type of entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Percentage ownership	Gection 512(b)(1: controlle
							Yes No
							-
	(b) Primary activity	Primary activity Legal domicile (state or foreign	Primary activity Legal domicile Direct controlling (state or foreign entity	Primary activity Legal domicile Direct controlling Type of entity (state or foreign entity (C corp, S corp, or trust)	Primary activity Legal domicile Direct controlling Type of entity Share of total (state or foreign entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) income	Primary activity Legal domicile Ofrect controlling Type of entity Share of total Share of (state or foreign entity (C corp, S corp, or trust) income end-of-wear assets	Primary activity Legal domicile Direct controlling Type of entity Share of total Share of Percentage

JSA 7E1308 1.000

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Par	Transactions With Related Organizations. Complete if the organization answered	"Yes" on Form 990, Pa	rt IV, line 34, 35b, or 36	3.			
Not	te: Complete line 1 if any entity is listed in Parts II, III, or IV of this schedule.					Yes	No
1	During the tax year, did the organization engage in any of the following transactions with one or mo	ore related organizations li	sted in Parts II-IV?				
а	Receipt of (i) interest, (ii) annuities, (iii) royalties, or (iv) rent from a controlled entity.	8			1a		2
þ	Git, grant, or capital contribution to related organization(s)				1b		2
C	Girt, grant, or capital contribution from related organization(s)				1c		2
d	Loans or loan guarantees to or for related organization(s)				1d		2
е	Loans or loan guarantees by related organization(s)				1e		X
f					1f		×
g	Sale of assets to related organization(s).				1g		2
h	Purchase of assets from related organization(s),			4	1h		X
- 1	Exchange of assets with related organization(s)				1i	\rightarrow	X
j	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets to related organization(s)				1]		X
	Lease of facilities, equipment, or other assets from related organization(s)					v	
ï	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)			1200 - 12	1k	Х	-
m	Performance of services or membership or fundraising solicitations for related organization(s)				11	-	X
n	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other popular with related organization(s)				1m		Х
	Sharing of facilities, equipment, mailing lists, or other assets with related organization(s)		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		1n	Х	_
٠	Sharing of paid employees with related organization(s)				10	Х	
n	Reimhursement naid to related organization(s) for ownerses						
9	Reimbursement paid to related organization(s) for expenses.	696 19696 3			1p	-	X
ч	Reimbursement paid by related organization(s) for expenses				19	_	Х
	Other transfer of each or property to related except with a (a)						
5	Other transfer of cash or property to related organization(s). Other transfer of cash or property from related organization(s).	((1r	_	X
2	If the answer to any of the above is "Yes," see the instructions for information on who must complete	to this line, including some			1s		X
	(a)	(b)					_
	Name of related organization	Transaction type (a-s)	(c) Amount involved	Method of amoun)
(1)	HFB QALICB	K	2,126,457.	BOOK VA	LUE		
(2)							_
(-)							_
(3)							
(4)							
(5)							
(6)							
SA	0.000		Sci	hedule R (Fo	rm 99	901 20	17

74-2181456

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Page 4

Part VI Unrelated Organizations Taxable as a Partnership. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" on Form 990, Part IV, line 37.

Provide the following information for each entity taxed as a partnership through which the organization conducted more than five percent of its activities (measured by total assets or gross revenue) that was not a related organization. See instructions regarding exclusion for certain investment partnerships.

(a) Name, address, and EIN of entity	(b) Primary activity	(c) Legal domicile (state or foreign country)	(d) Predominant income (related, unrelated, excluded from tax under sections 512-514)	(e) Are all partners section 501(c)(3) organizations?		(f) Share of total income	(g) Share of end-of-year assets	(h) Disproportionate allocations?		(i) Code V - UBI amount in box 20 of Schedule K-1 (Form 1085)	(j) General or managing partner?		(k) Percentage ownership
				Yes	No			Yes	No	V. =:::: 1000/	Yes	No	1
(2)													
(3)													
(4)									-				
(5)													
(6)													
(7)													
(8)									_				
(9)									-				
(10)									-			_	
(11)					+								
(12)					-				+		4		
(13)					-								
14)					-							-	
15)									-		-	-	
16)					-				-		+	4	
ISA											11.0	_	990) 2017

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

7E1310 1.000 9616NR K920 5/3/2019

8:42:45 AM

1176709

Schedule R (Form 990) 2017

Page 5

Part VII Supplemental Information
Provide additional information for responses to questions on Schedule R. See instructions.

Form 8868

(Rev. January 2017)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Application for Automatic Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

► File a separate application for each return.

Information about Form 8868 and its instructions is at www.irs.gov/form8868.

OMB No. 1545-1709

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 to request a 6-month automatic extension of time to file any of the forms listed below with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, for which an extension request must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile, click on Charities & Non-Profits, and click on e-file for Charities and Non-Profits.

Automatic	6-Month Extension of Time. Only subn	nit original	(no copies needed)								
All corporat	ions required to file an income tax return oth	er than For	m 990-T (including 1120-C	filers) nartnerships	DEMI	Cs. and trusts					
must use F	orm 7004 to request an extension of time to	file income	tax returns.	moro, partnersnips	, IXEIVII	Cs, and trusts					
	1			Enter filer's identifyi	ng numb	er. see instruction					
Type or	Name of exempt organization or other filer, see i	Em	Employer identification number (EIN) or								
print	THE HOUSEN TOOD DANK										
File by the	THE HOUSTON FOOD BANK		74-2181456								
due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. be 535 PORTWALL ST	ctions. Soc	Social security number (SSN)								
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. HOUSTON, TX 77029										
Enter the Ro	eturn Code for the return that this application	is for (file	a separate application for ea	ach return)		01					
Application		Return	Application			Determ					
Is For		Code	Is For			Return					
Form 990 or Form 990-EZ		01	Form 990-T (corporation)			Code					
Form 990-BL		02	Form 1041-A			07					
Form 4720 (individual)		03	Form 4720 (other than in	dividual)		08					
Form 990-PF		04	Form 5227	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		10					
Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)		05	Form 6069	6069							
Form 990-T	(trust other than above)	06	Form 8870			11					
If the orga If this is for the whole a list with the for the o	anization does not have an office or place of or a Group Return, enter the organization's for a group, check this box	business in ur digit Gro f it is for pa ion is for. ntil for the orga	up Exemption Number (GEN rt of the group, check this be05/15_, 20 19_ anization's return for:	oox▶ , to file the exempt	and organi	If this is I attach zation return					
77	calendar year 20 or tax year beginning 07/0										
	tax year beginning07/0	1_, 20_17	, and ending	06/30_,2	20_18						
2 If the ta	x year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 m	onths, chec	k reason: Initial return	Final return							
Ja II this a	application is for Forms 990-BL, 990-PF, 99	90-T, 4720	, or 6069, enter the tenta	ative tax, less any							
	ndable credits. See instructions.	3a \$	0.								
D II triis	If this application is for Forms 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.										
c Balance	3b \$	0.									
(Electro	e due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include y	your payme	riil with this form, if require								
(Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions. aution. If you are going to make an electronic funds withdrawal (direct debit) with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 88											
nstructions.	are acting to make an electronic linias mitualsmat	(direct debit) with this Form 8868, see For	m 8453-EO and Form	8879-E0) for payment					
	et and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see instru	uctions									
,		uvuviis.		F	om 880	68 (Rev. 1-2017)					

JSA 7F8054 1.000